## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

| MATHEMATICS | $\mathbf{9 7 0 9 / 1 2}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Paper 1 Pure Mathematics | March $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ |
| MARK SCHEME |  |

MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the March 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

## Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics-Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no "follow through" from a previous error is allowed)
CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 1 | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)=\left[-(3 x+2)^{-2}\right] \times[3]+[2 x]$ | B2, $\mathbf{1 , 0}$ |  |
|  | $<0$ hence decreasing | $\mathbf{B 1}$ | Dependent on at least B1 for $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)$ and must include $<0$ or <br> '(always) neg $'$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | [Stretch] [factor 2, $x$ direction (or $y$-axis invariant)] | $\begin{gathered} \text { *B1 } \\ \text { DB1 } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | [Translation or Shift] [1 unit in $y$ direction] or [Translation/Shift] $\left[\binom{0}{1}\right]$ | B1B1 | Accept transformations in either order. Allow (0, 1) for the vector |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 3 | $(\pi) \int(y-1) \mathrm{d} y$ | $* \mathbf{M 1}$ | SOI <br> Attempt to integrate $x^{2}$ or $(y-1)$ |
|  | $(\pi)\left[\frac{y^{2}}{2}-y\right]$ | A1 |  |
|  | $(\pi)\left[\left(\frac{25}{2}-5\right)-\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)\right]$ | DM1 | Apply limits $1 \rightarrow 5$ to an integrated expression |
|  | $8 \pi$ or AWRT 25.1 | $\mathbf{A 1}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | $\frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=2 x-2$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\frac{4}{6}$ | B1 | OE, SOI |
|  | their $(2 x-2)=$ their $\frac{4}{6}$ | M1 | LHS and RHS must be their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ expression and value |
|  | $x=\frac{4}{3}$ oe | A1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | $2 \tan \theta-6 \sin \theta+2=\tan \theta+3 \sin \theta+2 \rightarrow \tan \theta-9 \sin \theta(=0)$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Multiply by denominator and simplify |
|  | $\sin \theta-9 \sin \theta \cos \theta(=0)$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Multiply by $\cos \theta$ |
|  | $\sin \theta(1-9 \cos \theta)(=0) \rightarrow \sin \theta=0, \quad \cos \theta=\frac{1}{9}$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Factorise and attempt to solve at least one of the factors $=0$ |
|  | $\theta=0$ or $83.6^{\circ}$ (only answers in the given range) | $\mathbf{A 1 A 1}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $5 \mathrm{C} 2[2(x)]^{3}\left[\frac{a}{\left(x^{2}\right)}\right]^{2}$ | B1 | SOI <br> Can include correct $x$ 's |
|  | $10 \times 8 \times a^{2}\left(\frac{x^{3}}{x^{4}}\right)=720\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ | B1 | SOI <br> Can include correct $x$ 's |
|  | $a= \pm 3$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 6(b) | 5C4 $[2(x)]\left[\frac{\text { their } a}{\left(x^{2}\right)}\right]^{4}$ | B1 | SOI <br> Their $a$ can be just one of their values (e.g. just 3). <br> Can gain mark from within an expansion but must use their value of $a$ |
|  | 810 identified | B1 | Allow with $x^{-7}$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 7 | $O C=6 \cos 0.8=4.18(0)$ | M1A1 | SOI |
|  | Area sector $O C D=\frac{1}{2}(\text { their } 4.18)^{2} \times 0.8$ | $* \mathbf{M 1}$ | OE |
|  | $\Delta O C A=\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times$ their $4.18 \times \sin 0.8$ | M1 | OE |
|  | Required area $=$ their $\triangle O C A-$ their $\operatorname{sector} O C D$ | DM1 | SOI. If not seen their areas of sector and triangle must be seen |
|  | 2.01 | A1 | CWO. Allow or better e.g. 2.0064 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{6}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | 2\% | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 8(b) | Bonus $=600+23 \times 100=2900$ | B1 |  |
|  | Salary $=30000 \times 1.03^{23}$ | M1 | Allow $30000 \times 1.03^{24}$ (60984) |
|  | $=59207.60$ | A1 | Allow answers of 3significant figure accuracy or better |
|  | $\frac{\text { their } 2900}{\text { their } 59200}$ | M1 | SOI |
|  | 4.9(0)\% | A1 |  |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $\left[2(x+3)^{2}\right][-7]$ | B1B1 | Stating $a=3, b=-7$ gets B1B1 |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 9(b) | $y=2(x+3)^{2}-7 \rightarrow 2(x+3)^{2}=y+7 \rightarrow(x+3)^{2}=\frac{y+7}{2}$ | M1 | First 2 operations correct. Condone sign error or with $x / y$ interchange |
|  | $x+3=( \pm) \sqrt{\frac{y+7}{2}} \rightarrow x=( \pm) \sqrt{\frac{y+7}{2}}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)=-\sqrt{\frac{x+7}{2}}-3$ | A1FT | FT on their $a$ and $b$. Allow $y=\ldots$ |
|  | Domain: $x \geqslant-5$ or $\geqslant-5$ or $[-5, \infty)$ | B1 | Do not accept $y=\ldots, f(x)=\ldots, f^{-1}(x)=\ldots$ |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 9(c) | $\mathrm{fg}(x)=8 x^{2}-7$ | B1FT | SOI. FT on their -7 from part (a) |
|  | $8 x^{2}-7=193 \rightarrow x^{2}=25 \rightarrow x=-5$ only | B1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(c) |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{g}(x)=\mathrm{f}^{-1}(193) \rightarrow 2 x-3=-\sqrt{100}-3$ | M1 | FT on their $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$ |
|  | $x=-5$ only | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 9(d) | $\left(\text { Largest } k \text { is) }-\frac{1}{2}\right.$ | B1 | Accept $-\frac{1}{2}$ or $k \leqslant-\frac{1}{2}$ |
|  |  | 1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $2(a+3)^{\frac{1}{2}}-a=0$ | M1 | SOI. <br> Set $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ when $x=a$. Can be implied by an answer in terms of $a$ |
|  | $4(a+3)=a^{2} \rightarrow a^{2}-4 a-12=0$ | M1 | Take $a$ to RHS and square. Form 3-term quadratic |
|  | $(a-6)(a+2) \rightarrow a=6$ | A1 | Must show factors, or formula or completing square. Ignore $a=-2$ SC If $a$ is never used maximum of M1A1 for $x=6$, with visible solution |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 10(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=(x+3)^{\frac{1}{2}}-1$ | B1 |  |
|  | Sub their $a \rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=\frac{1}{3}-1=-\frac{2}{3}($ or $<0) \rightarrow$ MAX | M1A1 | A mark only if completely correct <br> If the second differential is not $-\frac{2}{3}$ correct conclusion must be drawn to award the M1 |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 10(c) | $(y=) \frac{2(x+3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}}-\frac{1}{2} x^{2}(+c)$ | B1B1 |  |
|  | Sub $x=$ their $a$ and $y=14 \rightarrow 14=\frac{4}{3}(9)^{\frac{3}{2}}-18+c$ | M1 | Substitute into an integrated expression. $c$ must be present. Expect $c=-4$ |
|  | $y=\frac{4}{3}(x+3)^{\frac{3}{2}}-\frac{1}{2} x^{2}-4$ | A1 | Allow $f(x)=\ldots$. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $(\tan x-2)(3 \tan x+1)(=0)$. or formula or completing square | M1 | Allow reversal of signs in the factors. Must see a method |
|  | $\tan x=2 \text { or }-\frac{1}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $x=63.4^{\circ}($ only value in range $)$ or $161.6^{\circ}$ (only value in range ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B1FT } \\ & \text { B1FT } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 11(b) | Apply $b^{2}-4 a c<0$ | M1 | SOI. Expect $25-4(3)(k)<0, \tan x$ must not be in coefficients |
|  | $k>\frac{25}{12}$ | A1 | Allow $b^{2}-4 a c=0$ leading to correct $k>\frac{25}{12}$ for M1A1 |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(c) | $k=0$ | M1 | SOI |
|  | $\tan x=0$ or $\frac{5}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $x=0^{\circ}$ or $180^{\circ}$ or $59.0^{\circ}$ | A1 | All three required |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(a) | Centre $=(2,-1)$ | B1 |  |
|  | $r^{2}=[2-(-3)]^{2}+[-1-(-5)]^{2}$ or $[2-7]^{2}+[-1-3]^{2} \mathrm{OE}$ | M1 | OR $\frac{1}{2}\left[(-3-7)^{2}+(-5-3)^{2}\right]$ OE |
|  | $(x-2)^{2}+(y+1)^{2}=41$ | A1 | Must not involve surd form $\mathbf{S C B} 3(x+3)(x-7)+(y+5)(y-3)=0$ |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 12(b) | Centre $=$ their $(2,-1)+\binom{8}{4}=(10,3)$ | B1FT | SOI <br> FT on their $(2,-1)$ |
|  | $(x-10)^{2}+(y-3)^{2}=$ their 41 | B1FT | FT on their 41 even if in surd form $\mathbf{S C B} 2(x-5)(x-15)+(y+1)(y-7)=0$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(c) | Gradient $m$ of line joining centres $=\frac{4}{8} \mathrm{OE}$ | B1 |  |
|  | Attempt to find mid-point of line. | M1 | Expect ( 6,1$)$ |
|  | Equation of $R S$ is $y-1=-2(x-6)$ | M1 | Through their $(6,1)$ with gradient $\frac{-1}{m}$ |
|  | $y=-2 x+13$ | A1 | AG |
|  | Alternative method for question 12(c) |  |  |
|  | $(x-2)^{2}+(y+1)^{2}-41=(x-10)^{2}+(y-3)^{2}-41 \mathrm{OE}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $x^{2}-4 x+4+y^{2}+2 y+1=x^{2}-20 x+100+y^{2}-6 y+9 \mathrm{OE}$ | A1 | Condone 1 error or errors caused by 1 error in the first line |
|  | $16 x+8 y=104$ | A1 |  |
|  | $y=-2 x+13$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 12(d) | $(x-10)^{2}+(-2 x+13-3)^{2}=41$ | M1 | Or eliminate y between $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ |
|  | $x^{2}-20 x+100+4 x^{2}-40 x+100=41 \rightarrow 5 x^{2}-60 x+159=0$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 2 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

| MATHEMATICS | $9709 / 12$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 | March 2021 |
| MARK SCHEME |  |

MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the March 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

Mathematics Specific Marking Principles
1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the $M$ marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)

CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1(a) | $1+5 x+10 x^{2}$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 1(b) | $1-12 x+60 x^{2}$ | B2, 1, 0 | B2 all correct, B1 for two correct components. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 1(c) | $\left(1+5 x+10 x^{2}\right)\left(1-12 x+60 x^{2}\right)$ leading to $60-60+10$ | M1 | 3 products required |
|  | 10 | A1 | Allow $10 x^{2}$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | $u=2 x-3$ leading to $u^{4}-3 u^{2}-4[=0]$ | M1 | Or $u=(2 x-3)^{2}$ leading to $u^{2}-3 u-4[=0]$ |
|  | $\left(u^{2}-4\right)\left(u^{2}+1\right)[=0]$ | M1 | Or $(u-4)(u+1)[=0]$ |
|  | $2 x-3=[ \pm] 2$ | A1 |  |
|  | $x=\frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{2}$ only | A1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 3 | $\tan \theta+2 \sin \theta=3 \tan \theta-6 \sin \theta$ leading to $2 \tan \theta-8 \sin \theta[=0]$ | M1 | OE |
|  | $2 \sin \theta-8 \sin \theta \cos \theta(=0)$ leading to $[2] \sin \theta(1-4 \cos \theta)[=0]$ | M1 |  |
|  | $\cos \theta=\frac{1}{4}$ | A1 | Ignore $\sin \theta=0$ |
|  | $\theta=75.5^{\circ}$ only | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | $x^{2}+k x+6=3 x+k$ leading to $x^{2}+x(k-3)+(6-k)[=0]$ | M1 | Eliminate $y$ and form 3-term quadratic. |
|  | $(k-3)^{2}-4(6-k)[>0]$ | M1 | OE. Apply $b^{2}-4 a c$. |
|  | $k^{2}-2 k-15[>0]$ | A1 | Form 3-term quadratic. |
|  | $(k+3)(k-5)[>0]$ | A1 | Or $k=-3,5$ from use of formula or completing square. |
|  | $k<-3, \quad k>5$ | A1 FT | Or any correct alternative notation, do not allow $\leqslant, \geqslant$. <br> FT for their outside regions. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | (Stretch) (factor 3 in $y$ direction or parallel to the y -axis) | B1 B1 |  |
|  | (Translation) $\binom{4}{0}$ | B1 B1 | Allow Translation 4 (units) in $x$ direction. N.B. Transformations can be given in either order. |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 5(b) | $[y=] 3 \mathrm{f}(x-4)$ | B1 B1 | B1 for $3, \mathrm{~B} 1$ for $(x-4)$ with no extra terms. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 6 6(a) | At $x=1, \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=6$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} x}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\left(\frac{\mathrm{d} x}{\mathrm{~d} y} \times \frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} t}\right)=\frac{1}{6} \times 3=\frac{1}{2}$ | M1 A1 | Ghaidance <br> Chule used correctly. <br> Allow alternative and minimal notation. |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $6(\mathrm{~b})$ | $[y=]\left(\frac{6(3 x-2)^{-2}}{-2}\right) \div(3)[+c]$ | B1 B1 |  |
|  | $-3=-1+c$ |  |  |
|  | $y=-(3 x-2)^{-2}-2$ | M1 | Substitute $x=1, y=-3 . c$ must be present. |
|  |  | A1 | OE. Allow $\mathrm{f}(x)=$ |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $[\mathrm{f}(x)=](x+1)^{2}+2$ | B1 B1 | Accept $a=1, b=2$. |
|  | Range [of f is $(y)] \geqslant 2$ | B1FT | OE. Do not allow $x \geqslant 2$, FT on their $b$. |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 7(b) | $y=(x+1)^{2}+2$ leading to $x=[ \pm] \sqrt{y-2}-1$ | M1 | Or by using the formula. Allow one sign error. |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)=-\sqrt{x-2}-1$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $74(\mathrm{c})$ | $2\left(x^{2}+2 x+3\right)+1=13$ | B1 | Or using a correct completed square form of $\mathrm{f}(x)$. |
|  | $2 x^{2}+4 x-6[=0]$ leading to $(2)(x-1)(x+3)[=0]$ | B1 | Or $x=1, x=-3$ using formula or completing <br> square. Must reach 2 solutions. |
|  | $x=-3$ only | B1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | Centre of circle is ( 4,5 ) | B1 B1 |  |
|  | $r^{2}=(7-4)^{2}+(1-5)^{2}$ | M1 | OE. Either using their centre and $A$ or $C$ or using $A$ and $C$ and dividing by 2. |
|  | $r=5$ | A1 FT | FT on their $(4,5)$ if used. |
|  | Equation is $(x-4)^{2}+(y-5)^{2}=25$ | A1 | OE. Allow $5^{2}$ for 25. |
|  |  | 5 |  |
| 8(b) | $\text { Gradient of radius }=\frac{9-5}{7-4}=\frac{4}{3}$ | B1 FT | FT for use of their centre. |
|  | Equation of tangent is $y-9=-\frac{3}{4}(x-7)$ | B1 | or $y=\frac{-3 x}{4}+\frac{57}{4}$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a)(i) | $\frac{\cos \theta}{1-r}=\frac{1}{\cos \theta}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $1-r=\cos ^{2} \theta$ leading to $r=1-\cos ^{2} \theta$ | M1 | Eliminate fractions |
|  | $r=\sin ^{2} \theta \quad$ leading to 2 nd term $=\cos \theta \sin ^{2} \theta$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 9(a)(ii) | $S_{12}=\frac{\cos \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\left[1-\left(\sin ^{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)^{12}\right]}{1-\sin ^{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)}=\frac{0.5\left[1-(0.75)^{12}\right]}{1-0.75}$ | M1 | Evidence of correct substitution, use of $S_{n}$ formula and attempt to evaluate |
|  | 1.937 | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 9(b) | $[d=] \cos \theta \sin ^{2} \theta-\cos \theta$ | M1 | Use of $d=u_{2}-u_{1}$ |
|  | $-\frac{1}{8}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $[85$ th term $=] \frac{1}{2}+84 \times-\frac{1}{8}$ | M1 | Use of $a+84 d$ with a calculated value of $d$ |
|  | -10 | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\triangle A D E=\frac{1}{2}(k a)^{2} \sin \frac{\pi}{6}$ | M1 | Attempt to find the area of $\triangle A D E$. |
|  | $\frac{1}{4} k^{2} a^{2}$ | A1 | OE. |
|  | Sector $A B C=\frac{1}{2} a^{2} \frac{\pi}{6}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $2 \times \frac{1}{4} k^{2} a^{2}=\frac{1}{2} a^{2} \frac{\pi}{6}$ | M1 | OE. For $2 \times \triangle A D E=$ sector $A B C$ with at least one correct area. |
|  | $k=\left(\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{6}}\right)=0.7236$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 5 |  |
| 10(b) | $2 \times \frac{1}{2}(k a)^{2} \sin \theta=\frac{1}{2} a^{2} \theta$ | M1 | Condone omission of ' 2 ' or ' $1 / 2$ ' on LHS for M1 only. |
|  | $k^{2}=\frac{\theta}{2 \sin \theta}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $k^{2}>\frac{1}{2} \text { leading to } \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}<k<1$ | A1 | OE. Accept $k>\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ or $k>0.707$ (AWRT) or $0.707($ AWRT $)<k<1$ or $k>\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ OE |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $9\left(x^{-\frac{1}{2}}-4 x^{-\frac{3}{2}}\right)=0$ leading to $9 x^{-\frac{3}{2}}(x-4)=0$ | M1 | OE. Set $y$ to zero and attempt to solve. |
|  | $x=4$ only | A1 | From use of a correct method. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=9\left(-\frac{1}{2} x^{-\frac{3}{2}}+6 x^{-\frac{5}{2}}\right)$ | B2, 1, 0 | B2; all 3 terms correct: $9,-\frac{1}{2} x^{-\frac{3}{2}}$ and $6 x^{-\frac{5}{2}}$ B1; 2 of the 3 terms correct |
|  | At $x=4$ gradient $=9\left(-\frac{1}{16}+\frac{6}{32}\right)=\frac{9}{8}$ | M1 | Using their $x=4$ in their differentiated expression and attempt to find equation of the tangent. |
|  | Equation is $y=\frac{9}{8}(x-4)$ | A1 | or $y=\frac{9 x}{8}-\frac{9}{2} \mathrm{OE}$ |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 11(c) | $9 x^{-\frac{5}{2}}\left(-\frac{1}{2} x+6\right)=0$ | M1 | Set their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ to zero and an attempt to solve. |
|  | $x=12$ | A1 | Condone ( $\pm$ ) 12 from use of a correct method. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(d) | $\int 9\left(x^{-\frac{1}{2}}-4 x^{-\frac{3}{2}}\right) \mathrm{d} x=9\left(\frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2}}-\frac{4 x^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{-\frac{1}{2}}\right)$ | B2, 1, 0 | B2; all 3 terms correct: $9, \frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2}}, \frac{-4 x^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{-\frac{1}{2}}$ B1; 2 of the 3 terms correct |
|  | $9\left[\left(6+\frac{8}{3}\right)-(4+4)\right]$ | M1 | Apply limits their $4 \rightarrow 9$ to an integrated expression with no consideration of other areas. |
|  | 6 | A1 | Use of $\pi$ scores A0 |
|  |  | 4 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

MATHEMATICS

## Published

Students did not sit exam papers in the June 2020 series due to the Covid-19 global pandemic.
This mark scheme is published to support teachers and students and should be read together with the question paper. It shows the requirements of the exam. The answer column of the mark scheme shows the proposed basis on which Examiners would award marks for this exam. Where appropriate, this column also provides the most likely acceptable alternative responses expected from students. Examiners usually review the mark scheme after they have seen student responses and update the mark scheme if appropriate. In the June series, Examiners were unable to consider the acceptability of alternative responses, as there were no student responses to consider.

Mark schemes should usually be read together with the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers. However, because students did not sit exam papers, there is no Principal Examiner Report for Teachers for the June 2020 series.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the June 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and Cambridge International A \& AS Level components, and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

## Marks must be awarded positively:

- Marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics-Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no "follow through" from a previous error is allowed)

CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $117=\frac{9}{2}(2 a+8 d)$ | B1 |
|  | Either $91=S_{4}$ with ' $a$ ' as $a+4 d$ or $117+91=S_{13}$ (M1 for overall approach. M1 for $S_{n}$ ) | M1M1 |
|  | Simultaneous Equations $\rightarrow a=7, d=1.5$ | A1 |
|  |  | 4 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | $\left(k x+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{5}+\left(1-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{8}$ <br> Coefficient in $\left(k x+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{5}=10 \times k^{2}$ <br> (B1 for 10. B1 for $k^{2}$ ) | B1B1 |
|  | Coefficient in $\left(1-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{8}=8 \times-2$ | B2,1,0 |
|  | $10 k^{2}-16=74 \rightarrow k=3$ | B1 |
|  |  | 5 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3(a) | $\$ 36000 \times(1.05)^{n}$ <br> (B1 for $r=1.05$. M1 method for $r$ th term) | B1M1 |
|  | \$53200 after 8 years. | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 3(b) | $S_{10}=36000 \frac{\left(1.05^{10}-1\right)}{(1.05-1)}$ | M1 |
|  | \$453 000 | A1 |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4(a) | $-1 \leqslant \mathrm{f}(x) \leqslant 2$ | B1 B1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 4(b) | $k=1$ | B1 |
|  | Translation by 1 unit upwards parallel to the y -axis | B1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 4(c) | $y=-\frac{3}{2} \cos 2 x-\frac{1}{2}$ | B1 |
|  |  | 1 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | $x(m x+c)=16 \rightarrow m x^{2}+c x-16=0$ | B1 |
|  | Use of $b^{2}-4 \mathrm{ac}=c^{2}+64 m$ | M1 |
|  | Sets to $0 \rightarrow m=\frac{-c^{2}}{64}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 5(b) | $x(-4 x+c)=16$ <br> Use of $b^{2}-4 \mathrm{ac} \rightarrow c^{2}-256$ | M1 |
|  | $c>16$ and $c<-16$ | A1 A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $3(3 x+b)+b=9 x+4 b \rightarrow 10=18+4 b$ | M1 |
|  | $b=-2$ | A1 |
|  | Either $\mathrm{f}(14)=2$ or $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)=2(x+a)$ etc. | M1 |
|  | $a=5$ | A1 |
|  |  | 4 |
| 6(b) | $\operatorname{gf}(x)=3\left(\frac{1}{2} x-5\right)-2$ | M1 |
|  | $\operatorname{gf}(x)=\frac{3}{2} x-17$ | A1 |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $\frac{(1+\sin \theta)^{2}+\cos ^{2} \theta}{\cos \theta(1+\sin \theta)}$ | M1 |
|  | Use of $\sin ^{2} \theta+\cos ^{2} \theta=1 \rightarrow \frac{2+2 \sin \theta}{\cos \theta(1+\sin \theta)} \rightarrow \frac{2}{\cos \theta}$. | M1A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 7(b) | $\frac{2}{\cos \theta}=\frac{3}{\sin \theta} \rightarrow \tan \theta=1.5$ | M1 |
|  | $\theta=0.983 \text { or } 4.12$ <br> (FT on second value for 1st value $+\pi$ ) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1 } \\ \text { A1FT } \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |
| Question | Answer | Marks |
| 8 | Angle $A O B=15 \div 6=2.5$ radians | B1 |
|  | Angle $B O C=\pi-2.5$ (FT on angle AOB) | B1FT |
|  | $B C=6(\pi-2.5) \quad(B C=3.850)$ | M1 |
|  | $\sin (\pi-2.5)=B X \div 6 \quad(B X=3.59)$ | M1 |
|  | Either $O X=6 \cos (\pi-2.5)$ or Pythagoras $(O X=4.807)$ | M1 |
|  | $X C=6-O X \quad(X C=1.193) \rightarrow P=8.63$ | A1 |
|  |  | 6 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=3(3-2 x)^{2} \times-2+24=-6(3-2 x)^{2}+24$ <br> (B1 without $\times-2$. $\mathbf{B 1}$ for $\times-2$ ) | B1B1 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=-12(3-2 x) \times-2=24(3-2 x) \\ & \left(\text { B1FT from } \frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x} \text { without }-2\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { B1FT } \\ \text { B1 } \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 4 |
| 9(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0 \text { when } 6(3-2 x)^{2}=24 \rightarrow 3-2 x= \pm 2$ | M1 |
|  | $x=1 / 2, y=20 \text { or } x=21 / 2, y=52$ <br> (A1 for both $x$ values or a correct pair) | A1A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 9(c) | If $x=1 / 2, \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d}^{2}}=48$ Minimum | B1FT |
|  | If $x=2^{1 / 2}, \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=-48$ Maximum | B1FT |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | Centre is $(3,1)$ | B1 |
|  | Radius $=5$ (Pythagoras) | B1 |
|  | Equation of C is $(x-3)^{2}+(y-1)^{2}=25$ <br> (FT on their centre) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { M1 } \\ \text { A1FT } \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 4 |
| 10(b) | Gradient from $(3,1)$ to $(7,4)=3 / 4$ (this is the normal) | B1 |
|  | Gradient of tangent $=-\frac{4}{3}$ | M1 |
|  | Equation is $y-4=-\frac{4}{3}(x-7)$ or $3 y+4 x=40$ | M1A1 |
|  |  | 4 |
| 10(c) | $B$ is centre of line joining centres $\rightarrow(11,7)$ | B1 |
|  | Radius $=5$ <br> New equation is $(x-11)^{2}+(y-7)^{2}=25$ <br> (FT on coordinates of B) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { M1 } \\ \text { A1FT } \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | Simultaneous equations $\frac{8}{x+2}=4-1 / 2 x$ | M1 |
|  | $x=0$ or $x=6 \rightarrow A(0,4)$ and $B(6,1)$ | B1A1 |
|  | At $C \frac{-8}{(x+2)^{2}}=-\frac{1}{2}$ | B1 |
|  | (B1 for the differentiation. M1 for equating and solving) | M1A1 |
|  |  | 6 |
| 11(b) | Volume under line $=\pi \int\left(-\frac{1}{2} x+4\right)^{2} \mathrm{~d} x=\pi\left[\frac{x^{3}}{12}-2 x^{2}+16 x\right]=(42 \pi)$ <br> (M1 for volume formula. A2,1 for integration) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { M1 } \\ \text { A2,1 } \end{array}$ |
|  | Volume under curve $=\pi \int\left(\frac{8}{x+2}\right)^{2} \mathrm{~d} x=\pi\left[\frac{-64}{x+2}\right]=(24 \pi)$ | A1 |
|  | Subtracts and uses 0 to $6 \rightarrow 18 \pi$ | M1A1 |
|  |  | 6 |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/12
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
May/June 2020
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

Students did not sit exam papers in the June 2020 series due to the Covid-19 global pandemic.
This mark scheme is published to support teachers and students and should be read together with the question paper. It shows the requirements of the exam. The answer column of the mark scheme shows the proposed basis on which Examiners would award marks for this exam. Where appropriate, this column also provides the most likely acceptable alternative responses expected from students. Examiners usually review the mark scheme after they have seen student responses and update the mark scheme if appropriate. In the June series, Examiners were unable to consider the acceptability of alternative responses, as there were no student responses to consider.

Mark schemes should usually be read together with the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers. However, because students did not sit exam papers, there is no Principal Examiner Report for Teachers for the June 2020 series.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the June 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and Cambridge International A \& AS Level components, and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

## Marks must be awarded positively

- Marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4

Rules must be applied consistently e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics-Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no "follow through" from a previous error is allowed)
CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1(a) | $(2+3 x)\left(x-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{6}$ <br> Term in $x^{2}$ in $\left(x-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{6}=15 x^{4} \times\left(\frac{-2}{x}\right)^{2}$ | B1 |
|  | Coefficient $=60$ | B1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 1(b) | Constant term in $\left(x-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{6}=20 x^{3} \times\left(\frac{-2}{x}\right)^{3}(-160)$ | B2, 1 |
|  | Coefficient of $x^{2}$ in $(2+3 x)\left(x-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{6}=120-480=-360$ | B1FT |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2(a) | $3 \cos \theta=8 \tan \theta \rightarrow 3 \cos \theta=\frac{8 \sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$ | M1 |
|  | $3\left(1-\sin ^{2} \theta\right)=8 \sin \theta$ | M1 |
|  | $3 \sin ^{2} \theta+8 \sin \theta-3=0$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 2(b) | $(3 \sin \theta-1)(\sin \theta+3)=0 \rightarrow \sin \theta=1 / 3$ | M1 |
|  | $\theta=19.5^{\circ}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3(a) | Volume after $30 \mathrm{~s}=18000 \quad \frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}=18000$ | M1 |
|  | $r=16.3 \mathrm{~cm}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 3(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}=4 \pi r^{2}$ | B1 |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} r}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\frac{\mathrm{d} r}{\mathrm{~d} V} \times \frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\frac{600}{4 \pi r^{2}}$ | M1 |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} r}{\mathrm{~d} t}=0.181 \mathrm{~cm} \text { per second }$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 1 st term is -6 , 2 nd term is -4.5 <br> (M1 for using $k$ th terms to find both $a$ and $d$ ) | M1 |
|  | $\rightarrow a=-6, d=1.5$ | A1 A1 |
|  | $S_{n}=84 \rightarrow 3 n^{2}-27 n-336=0$ | M1 |
|  | Solution $n=16$ | A1 |
|  |  | 5 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | $\mathrm{ff}(x)=a-2(a-2 x)$ | M1 |
|  | $\mathrm{ff}(x)=4 x-a$ | A1 |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)=\frac{a-x}{2}$ | M1 A1 |
|  |  | 4 |
| 5(b) | $4 x-a=\frac{a-x}{2} \rightarrow 9 x=3 a$ | M1 |
|  | $x=\frac{a}{3}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $2 x^{2}+k x+k-1=2 x+3 \rightarrow 2 x^{2}+(k-2) x+k-4=0$ | M1 |
|  | Use of $b^{2}-4 a c=0 \rightarrow(k-2)^{2}=8(k-4)$ | M1 |
|  | $k=6$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 6(b) | $\begin{aligned} & 2 x^{2}+2 x+1=2\left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}+1-\frac{1}{2} \\ & a=\frac{1}{2}, b=\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | B1 B1 |
|  | vertex $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$ <br> (FT on $a$ and $b$ values) | B1FT |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $B C^{2}=r^{2}+4 r^{2}-2 r .2 r \times \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)=5 r^{2}-2 r^{2} \sqrt{ } 3$ | M1 |
|  | $B C=r \sqrt{(5-2 \sqrt{3})}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 7(b) | $\text { Perimeter }=\frac{2 \pi r}{6}+r+r \sqrt{(5-2 \sqrt{3})}$ | M1 A1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 7(c) | Area $=$ sector - triangle |  |
|  | $\text { Sector area }=\frac{1}{2} 4 r^{2} \frac{\pi}{6}$ | M1 |
|  | $\text { Triangle area }=1 / 2 r \cdot 2 r \sin \frac{\pi}{6}$ | M1 |
|  | Shaded area $=r^{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}-\frac{1}{2}\right)$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $\text { Volume }=\pi \int x^{2} \mathrm{~d} y=\pi \int \frac{36}{y^{2}} \mathrm{~d} y$ | *M1 |
|  | $=\pi\left[\frac{-36}{y}\right]$ | A1 |
|  | Uses limits 2 to 6 correctly $\rightarrow(12 \pi)$ | DM1 |
|  | Vol of cylinder $=\pi .1^{2} .4$ or $\int 1^{2} . \mathrm{d} y \quad=[y]$ from 2 to 6 | M1 |
|  | $\mathrm{Vol}=12 \pi-4 \pi=8 \pi$ | A1 |
|  |  | 5 |
| 8(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\frac{-6}{x^{2}}$ | B1 |
|  | $\frac{-6}{x^{2}}=-2 \rightarrow x=\sqrt{3}$ | M1 |
|  | $y=\frac{6}{\sqrt{3}}=2 \sqrt{3} \quad \text { Lies on } y=2 x$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $\mathrm{f}(x)$ from -1 to 5 | B1B1 |
|  | $\mathrm{g}(x)$ from -10 to 2 <br> (FT from part (a)) | B1FT |
|  |  | 3 |
| 9(b) |  | B2, 1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 9(c) | Reflect in $x$-axis | B1 |
|  | Stretch by factor 2 in the $y$ direction | B1 |
|  | Translation by $-\pi$ in the $x$ direction OR translation by $\binom{0}{-\pi}$. | B1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=54-6(2 x-7)^{2}$ | B2,1 |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=-24(2 x-7)$ <br> (FT only for omission of ' $\times 2$ ' from the bracket) | B2,1 FT |
|  |  | 4 |
| 10(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0 \rightarrow(2 x-7)^{2}=9$ | M1 |
|  | $x=5, y=243$ or $x=2, y=135$ | A1 A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 10(c) | $x=5 \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=-72 \rightarrow \text { Maximum }$ <br> (FT only for omission of ' $\times 2$ ' from the bracket) | B1FT |
|  | $x=2 \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=72 \rightarrow \text { Minimum }$ <br> (FT only for omission of ' $\times 2$ ' from the bracket) | B1FT |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | Express as $(x-4)^{2}+(y+2)^{2}=16+4+5$ | M1 |
|  | Centre $C(4,-2)$ | A1 |
|  | Radius $=\sqrt{25}=5$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 11(b) | $P(1,2)$ to $C(4,-2)$ has gradient $-\frac{4}{3}$ <br> (FT on coordinates of $C$ ) | B1FT |
|  | $\text { Tangent at } P \text { has gradient }=\frac{3}{4}$ | M1 |
|  | Equation is $y-2=\frac{3}{4}(x-1)$ or $4 y=3 x+5$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 11(c) | $Q$ has the same coordinate as $P y=2$ | B1 |
|  | $Q$ is as far to the right of $C$ as $P x=3+3+1=7 Q(7,2)$ | B1 |
|  |  | 2 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(d) | Gradient of tangent at $Q=-\frac{3}{4}$ by symmetry (FT from part (b)) | B1FT |
|  | Eqn of tangent at $Q$ is $y-2=-\frac{3}{4}(x-7)$ or $4 y+3 x=29$ | M1 |
|  | $T\left(4, \frac{17}{4}\right)$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/13
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
May/June 2020
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

Students did not sit exam papers in the June 2020 series due to the Covid-19 global pandemic.
This mark scheme is published to support teachers and students and should be read together with the question paper. It shows the requirements of the exam. The answer column of the mark scheme shows the proposed basis on which Examiners would award marks for this exam. Where appropriate, this column also provides the most likely acceptable alternative responses expected from students. Examiners usually review the mark scheme after they have seen student responses and update the mark scheme if appropriate. In the June series, Examiners were unable to consider the acceptability of alternative responses, as there were no student responses to consider.

Mark schemes should usually be read together with the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers. However, because students did not sit exam papers, there is no Principal Examiner Report for Teachers for the June 2020 series.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the June 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and Cambridge International A \& AS Level components, and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

## Marks must be awarded positively:

- Marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4

Rules must be applied consistently e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics-Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no "follow through" from a previous error is allowed)

CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $3 x^{2}+2 x+4=m x+1 \rightarrow 3 x^{2}+x(2-m)+3(=0)$ | B1 |
|  | $(2-m)^{2}-36$ SOI | M1 |
|  | $(m+4)(m-8)(>/=0)$ or $2-m>/=6$ and $2-m</=-6 \mathrm{OE}$ | A1 |
|  | $m<-4, m>8$ WWW | A1 |

## Alternative method for question 1

| $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=6 x+2 \rightarrow m=6 x+2 \rightarrow 3 x^{2}+2 x+4=(6 x+2) x+1$ | M1 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $x= \pm 1$ | A1 | A1 |
| $m= \pm 6+2 \rightarrow m=8$ or -4 | A1 |  |
| $m<-4, m>8$ WWW | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | $(y)=\frac{3 x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}}-\frac{3 x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2}}(+c)$ | B1 B1 |
|  | $7=16-12+c$ <br> $(M 1$ for subsituting $x=4, y=7$ into their integrated expansion $)$ | M1 |
|  | $y=2 x^{\frac{3}{2}}-6 x^{\frac{1}{2}}+3$ | A1 |
|  |  | 4 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
| $3(\mathrm{a})$ | $(y)=\mathrm{f}(-x)$ | B1 |
|  |  |  |
| $3(\mathrm{~b})$ | $(y)=2 \mathrm{f}(x)$ | $\mathbf{1}$ |
|  |  | B1 |
|  | $(y)=\mathrm{f}(x+4)-3$ | $\mathbf{1}$ |
|  |  | B1 B1 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4(a) | $1+5 a+10 a^{2}+10 a^{3}+\ldots$ | B1 |
|  |  | 1 |
| 4(b) | $1+5\left(x+x^{2}\right)+10\left(x+x^{2}\right)^{2}+10\left(x+x^{2}\right)^{3}+\ldots$ SOI | M1 |
|  | $1+5\left(x+x^{2}\right)+10\left(x^{2}+2 x^{3}+\ldots\right)+10\left(x^{3}+\ldots\right)+\ldots$ SOI | A1 |
|  | $1+5 x+15 x^{2}+30 x^{3}+\ldots$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | $\begin{aligned} & \cos P O A=\frac{5}{13} \rightarrow P O A=1.17(6) \quad \text { Allow } 67.4^{\circ} \\ & \text { or } \sin =\frac{12}{13} \text { or } \tan =\frac{12}{5} \end{aligned}$ | M1 A1 |
|  | Reflex $A O B=2 \pi-2 \times$ their $1.17(6) \quad$ OE in degrees or minor arc $\mathrm{AB}=5 \times 2 \times$ their 1.17 ( 6 ) | M1 |
|  | Major arc $=5 \times$ their 3.93(1) or $2 \pi \times 5$ - their 11.7(6) | M1 |
|  | $A P($ or $B P)=\sqrt{13^{2}-5^{2}}=12$ | B1 |
|  | Cord length $=43.7$ | A1 |
|  |  | 6 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\left[\frac{1}{2}(5 x-1)^{-1 / 2}\right] \times[5]$ | B1 B1 |
|  | Use $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} t}=2 \times\left(\right.$ their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ when $\left.x=1\right)$ | M1 |
|  | $\frac{5}{2}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 4 |


| Question |  | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(b) | $2 \times$ their $\frac{5}{2}(5 x-1)^{-1 / 2}=\frac{5}{8} \quad$ oe |  | M1 |
|  | $(5 x-1)^{1 / 2}=8$ |  | A1 |
|  | $x=13$ |  | A1 |
|  |  |  | 3 |


| Question |  | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $\frac{\tan \theta}{1+\cos \theta}+\frac{\tan \theta}{1-\cos \theta}=\frac{\tan \theta(1-\cos \theta)+\tan \theta(1+\cos \theta)}{1-\cos \theta}$ |  | M1 |
|  | $\overline{1+\cos \theta}+\overline{1-\cos \theta}=\frac{1-\cos ^{2} \theta}{}$ |  |  |
|  | $=\frac{2 \tan \theta}{\sin ^{2} \theta}$ |  | M1 |
|  | $=\frac{2 \sin \theta}{\cos \theta \sin ^{2} \theta}$ |  | M1 |
|  | $=\frac{2}{\sin \theta \cos \theta} \mathbf{A G}$ |  | A1 |
|  |  |  | 4 |


| Question |  | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(b) | $\frac{2}{\sin \theta \cos \theta}=\frac{6 \cos \theta}{\sin \theta}$ |  | M1 |
|  | $\cos ^{2} \theta=\frac{1}{3} \rightarrow \cos \theta=( \pm) 0.5774$ |  | A1 |
|  | $54.7^{\circ}, 125.3^{\circ}$ <br> (FT for $180^{\circ}-1$ st solution) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1 } \\ \text { A1FT } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | 4 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $r=\cos ^{2} \theta$ SOI | M1 |
|  | $S_{\infty}=\frac{\sin ^{2} \theta}{1-\cos ^{2} \theta}$ | M1 |
|  | 1 | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |
| 8(b)(i) | $d=\sin ^{2} \theta \cos ^{2} \theta-\sin ^{2} \theta$ | M1 |
|  | $\sin ^{2} \theta\left(\cos ^{2} \theta-1\right)$ | M1 |
|  | $-\sin ^{4} \theta$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(b)(ii) | Use of $S_{16}=\frac{16}{2}[2 a+15 d]$ | M1 |
|  | With both $a=\frac{3}{4}$ and $d=-\frac{9}{16}$ | A1 |
|  | $S_{16}=-55 \frac{1}{2}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $\left[(x-2)^{2}\right][-1]$ | B1 B1 |
|  |  | 2 |
| 9(b) | Smallest $c=2$ <br> (FT on their part (a)) | B1FT |
|  |  | 1 |
| 9(c) | $y=(x-2)^{2}-1 \rightarrow(x-2)^{2}=y+1$ | *M1 |
|  | $x=2( \pm) \sqrt{y+1}$ | DM1 |
|  | $\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right)=2+\sqrt{x+1}$ for $x>8$ | A1 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question |  | Answer |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $9(\mathrm{~d})$ | $\operatorname{gf}(x)=\frac{1}{(x-2)^{2}-1+1}=\frac{1}{(x-2)^{2}} \quad$ OE | Barks |
|  | Range of $\operatorname{gf}$ is $0<\operatorname{gf}(x)<\frac{1}{9}$ | B1 B1 |
|  |  | 3 |
|  |  | 3 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | Mid-point is $(-1,7)$ | B1 |
|  | Gradient, $m$, of $A B$ is $8 / 12$ OE | B1 |
|  | $y-7=-\frac{12}{8}(x+1)$ | M1 |
|  | $3 x+2 y=11$ AG | A1 |
|  |  | 4 |
| 10(b) | Solve simultaneously $12 x-5 y=70$ and their $3 x+2 y=11$ | M1 |
|  | $x=5, y=-2$ | A1 |
|  | Attempt to find distance between their $(5,-2)$ and either $(-7,3)$ or $(5,11)$ | M1 |
|  | $(r)=\sqrt{12^{2}+5^{2}}$ or $\sqrt{13^{2}+0}=13$ | A1 |
|  | Equation of circle is $(x-5)^{2}+(y+2)^{2}=169$ | A1 |
|  |  | 5 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=3 x^{2}-4 b x+b^{2}$ | B1 |
|  | $3 x^{2}-4 b x+b^{2}=0 \rightarrow(3 x-b)(x-b)(=0)$ | M1 |
|  | $x=\frac{b}{3} \text { or } b$ | A1 |
|  | $a=\frac{b}{3} \rightarrow b=3 a \quad \mathbf{A G}$ | A1 |
|  | Alternative method for question 11(a) |  |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=3 x^{2}-4 b x+b^{2}$ | B1 |
|  | Sub $b=3 a \&$ obtain $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ when $x=a$ and when $x=3 a$ | M1 |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=6 x-12 a$ | A1 |
|  | $<0$ Max at $x=a$ and $>0$ Min at $x=3 a$. Hence $b=3 a$ AG | A1 |
|  |  | 4 |


| Question | Answer | Marks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(b) | Area under curve $=\int\left(x^{3}-6 a x^{2}+9 a^{2} x\right) \mathrm{d} x$ | M1 |
|  | $\frac{x^{4}}{4}-2 a x^{3}+\frac{9 a^{2} x^{2}}{2}$ | B2,1,0 |
|  | $\frac{a^{4}}{4}-2 a^{4}+\frac{9 a^{4}}{2}\left(=\frac{11 a^{4}}{4}\right)$ <br> (M1 for applying limits $0 \rightarrow a$ ) | M1 |
|  | When $x=a, y=a^{3}-6 a^{3}+9 a^{3}=4 a^{3}$ | B1 |
|  | Area under line $=\frac{1}{2} a \times$ their $4 a^{3}$ | M1 |
|  | $\text { Shaded area }=\frac{11 a^{4}}{4}-2 a^{4}=\frac{3}{4} a^{4}$ | A1 |
|  |  | 7 |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/11
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
May/June 2021
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the May/June 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions)

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

Mathematics Specific Marking Principles
1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3
Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the $M$ marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)
CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working
AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $[y=]-\frac{1}{x^{3}}+8 x^{4}[+c]$ | B1 B1 | OE. Accept unsimplified. |
|  | $4=-8+\frac{1}{2}+c$ | M1 | Substituting $\left(\frac{1}{2}, 4\right)$ into an integrated expression |
|  | $y=-\frac{1}{x^{3}}+8 x^{4}+\frac{23}{2}$ | A1 | OE. Accept $-x^{-3}$; must be $8 ; y=$ must be seen in working. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | $10(2 a+19 d)=405$ | B1 |  |
|  | $20(2 a+39 d)=1410$ | B1 |  |
|  | Solving simultaneously two equations obtained from using the correct sum <br> formulae $[a=6, d=1.5]$ | M1 | Reach $a=$ or $d=$ |
|  | Using the correct formula for 60 th term with their $a$ and $d$ | M1 |  |
|  | 60th term $=94.5$ | A1 | OE, e.g. $\frac{189}{2}$ |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3(a) | 243 | B1 |  |
|  | $-810 x$ | B1 |  |
|  | $+1080 x^{2}$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 3(b) | $(4+x)^{2}=16+8 x+x^{2}$ | B1 |  |
|  | Coefficient of $x^{2}$ is $16 \times 1080+8 \times(-810)+243$ | M1 | Allow if at least 2 pairs used correctly |
|  | 11043 | A1 | Allow 11043x ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | $a=2$ | B1 |  |
|  | $b=\frac{\pi}{4}$ | B1 | or $\frac{2 \pi}{8}$ |
|  | $c=1$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | $(-12)^{2}=8 k \times 2 k$ | M1 | Forming an equation in $k$ |
|  | $k=-3$ | A1 |  |
|  | Using correct formula for $\mathrm{S}_{\infty}[r=0.5, a=-384]$ | M1 | With $-1<r<1$ |
|  | $\mathrm{S}_{\infty}=-768$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for Question 5 |  |  |
|  | $r^{2}=\frac{2 k}{8 k}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $r=[ \pm] 0.5$ | A1 |  |
|  | Using correct formula for $\mathrm{S}_{\infty}[r=0.5, a=-384]$ | M1 | $-1<r<1$ |
|  | $\mathrm{S}_{\infty}=-768$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | $(2 k-3) x^{2}-k x-(k-2)=3 x-4$ | *M1 | Equating curve and line |
|  | $(2 k-3) x^{2}-(k+3) x-(k-6)[=0]$ | DM1 | Forming a 3-term quadratic |
|  | $(k+3)^{2}+4(2 k-3)(k-6)[=0]$ | DM1 | Use of discriminant (dependent on both previous M marks) |
|  | $9 k^{2}-54 k+81[=0]\left[\right.$ leading to $\left.k^{2}-6 k+9=0\right]$ | M1 | Simplifying and solving their 3-term quadratic in $k$ |
|  | $k=3$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for Question 6 |  |  |
|  | $(2 k-3) x^{2}-k x-(k-2)=3 x-4$ | *M1 | Equating curve and line |
|  | $2(2 k-3) x-k=3 \Rightarrow x=\frac{k+3}{4 k-6} \text { or } k=\frac{3+6 x}{4 x-1}$ | DM1 | Differentiating and solving for $x$ or $k$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Either }(2 k-3)\left(\frac{k+3}{4 k-6}\right)^{2}-k\left(\frac{k+3}{4 k-6}\right)-(k-2)=3\left(\frac{k+3}{4 k-6}\right)-4 \\ & \text { Or } 4 x\left(\frac{3 x^{2}+3 x-6}{2 x^{2}-x-1}\right)-6 x-\left(\frac{3 x^{2}+3 x-6}{2 x^{2}-x-1}\right)=3 \end{aligned}$ | DM1 | Substituting their $x$ into equation or their $k=\frac{3 x^{2}+3 x-6}{2 x^{2}-x-1}$ or $k=\frac{3 x+6}{2 x+1}$ into derivative equation (dependent on both previous $M$ marks) |
|  | $9 k^{2}-54 k+81[=0]\left[\right.$ eading to $\left.k^{2}-6 k+9=0\right]$ | M1 | Simplifying and solving their 3 -term quadratic in $k$ (or solving for $x$ ) |
|  | $k=3$ | A1 |  |
|  |  |  | SC If M0, B1 for differentiating, equating to 3 and solving for $x$ or $k$ |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | Reach $\frac{\cos ^{2} \theta-\sin ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ or $\frac{1-\sin ^{2} \theta}{1-\sin ^{2} \theta}-\frac{\sin ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ or $\frac{\sin ^{2} \theta+\cos ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}-2 \tan ^{2} \theta$ or $\sec ^{2} \theta-\frac{2 \sin ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ or $2-\sec ^{2} \theta$ or $\frac{\cos 2 \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ | M1 | May start with $1-\tan ^{2} \theta$ |
|  | $1-\tan ^{2} \theta$ | A1 | AG, must show sufficient stages |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 7(b) | $1-\tan ^{2} \theta=2 \tan ^{4} \theta \Rightarrow 2 \tan ^{4} \theta+\tan ^{2} \theta-1[=0]$ | M1 | Forming a 3-term quadratic in $\tan ^{2} \theta$ or e.g. $u$ |
|  | $\tan ^{2} \theta=0.5$ or -1 leading to $\tan \theta=[ \pm] \sqrt{0.5}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $\theta=35.3^{\circ}$ and $144.7^{\circ}(\mathrm{AWRT})$ | A1 | Both correct. Radians $0.615,2.53$ scores A0. |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | Either Let midpoint of $P Q$ be $H: \sin H C P=\frac{2}{4} \Rightarrow$ Angle $H C P=\frac{\pi}{6}$ Or $\sin P S Q=\frac{4}{8} \Rightarrow$ Angle $P S Q=\frac{\pi}{6}$ <br> Or using cosine rule: angle $P C Q=\frac{\pi}{3}$ <br> Or by inspection: triangle $P C Q$ or $P C T$ is equilateral so angle $P C Q=\frac{\pi}{3}$ | M1 |  |
|  | Angle $P C S=\pi-\frac{\pi}{6}-\frac{\pi}{6}=\frac{2}{3} \pi$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 8(b) | $\text { Perimeter }=2 \times 4 \times \frac{2 \pi}{3} \text { or } 8 \pi-\frac{8 \pi}{3}$ | M1 | Length of two arcs $P S$ and $Q R$ |
|  | $+2 \pi \times 2$ | M1 | Adding circumference of two semicircles |
|  | $\frac{28 \pi}{3}$ | A1 | Must be a single term |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(c) | Area sector $C P Q=\frac{1}{2} \times 4^{2} \times \frac{\pi}{3}=\frac{8 \pi}{3}$ | M1 | Uses correct formula for sector |
|  | Area of segment of large circle beyond $C P Q$ $=\frac{8 \pi}{3}-\frac{1}{2} \times 4^{2} \times \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=\frac{8 \pi}{3}-4 \sqrt{3}$ | M1 | Attempts to find area of segment |
|  | Area of small semicircle $=\pi \times 2 \quad$ or area of small circle $=\pi \times 2^{2}$ | M1 |  |
|  | Area of plate $=$ Large circle $-[2 \times]$ small semicircle $-[2 \times]$ segment area | M1 |  |
|  | $\pi \times 4^{2}-\pi \times 2^{2}-2 \times\left(\frac{8 \pi}{3}-4 \sqrt{3}\right)=\frac{20 \pi}{3}+8 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | AG |
|  | Alternative method for Question 8(c) |  |  |
|  | Area of sector $P C S=\frac{1}{2} \times 4^{2} \times \frac{2 \pi}{3}=\frac{16 \pi}{3}$ | M1 | Uses correct formula for sector |
|  | Area of triangle $P C Q=\frac{1}{2} \times 4^{2} \times \sin \frac{\pi}{3}=4 \sqrt{3}$ | M1 | Uses correct formula for triangle |
|  | Area of small semicircle $=\pi \times 2 \quad$ or area of circle $=\pi \times 2^{2}$ | M1 |  |
|  | Area of plate $=[2 \times]$ large sector $+[2 \times]$ triangle $-[2 \times]$ small semicircle | M1 |  |
|  | $2\left(\frac{16 \pi}{3}\right)+2(4 \sqrt{3})-\pi \times 2^{2}=\frac{20 \pi}{3}+8 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | Range of f is $\mathrm{f}(x) \geqslant-4$ | B1 | Allow $y$, f or 'range' or $[-4, \infty)$ |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 9(b) | $y=(x-2)^{2}-4 \Rightarrow(x-2)^{2}=y+4 \Rightarrow x-2=+\sqrt{(y+4)}$ or $\pm \sqrt{(y+4)}$ | M1 | May swap variables here |
|  | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right]=\sqrt{(x+4)}+2$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 9(c) | $(x-2)^{2}-4=-\frac{5}{3} x+2 \Rightarrow x^{2}-4 x+4-4=-\frac{5}{3} x+2\left[\Rightarrow x^{2}-\frac{7}{3} x-2=0\right]$ | M1 | Equating and simplifying to a 3-term quadratic |
|  | $(3 x+2)(x-3)[=0] \text { or } \frac{7 \pm \sqrt{7^{2}-4(3)(-6)}}{6} \text { OE }$ | M1 | Solving quadratic |
|  | $x=3$ only | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(d) | $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(12)=6$ | M1 | Substitute 12 into their $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$ and evaluate |
|  | $\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(12)\right)=6 a+2$ | M1 | Substitute their '6' into $\mathrm{g}(x)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(12)\right)\right)=a(6 a+2)+2=62$ | M1 | Substitute the result into $\mathrm{g}(x)$ and $=62$ |
|  | $6 a^{2}+2 a-60[=0]$ | M1 | Forming and solving a 3-term quadratic |
|  | $a=-\frac{10}{3} \text { or } 3$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for Question 9(d) |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right)=a(\sqrt{x+4}+2)+2$ or $\operatorname{gg}(x)=a(a x+2)+2$ | M1 | Substitute their $\mathrm{f}^{1}(x)$ or $\mathrm{g}(x)$ into $\mathrm{g}(x)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right)\right)=a(a(\sqrt{x+4}+2)+2)+2$ | M1 | Substitute the result into $\mathrm{g}(x)$ |
|  | $\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{g}\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(12)\right)\right)=a(6 a+2)+2=62$ | M1 | Substitute 12 and = 62 |
|  | $6 a^{2}+2 a-60[=0]$ | M1 | Forming and solving a 3-term quadratic |
|  | $a=-\frac{10}{3} \text { or } 3$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $10(\mathrm{a})$ | When $y=0$ | $x^{2}-4 x-77=0\left[\Rightarrow(x+7)(x-11)=0\right.$ or $\left.(x-2)^{2}=81\right]$ | M1 |
|  | So $x$-coordinates are -7 and 11 | Substituting $y=0$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(b) | Centre of circle $C$ is (2, -3) | B1 |  |
|  | Gradient of $A C$ is $-\frac{1}{3}$ or Gradient of $B C$ is $\frac{1}{3}$ | M1 | For either gradient (M1 sign error, M0 if $x$-coordinate(s) in numerator) |
|  | Gradient of tangent at $A$ is 3 or Gradient of tangent at $B$ is -3 | M1 | For either perpendicular gradient |
|  | Equations of tangents are $y=3 x+21, y=-3 x+33$ | A1 | For either equation |
|  | Meet when $3 x+21=-3 x+33$ | M1 | OR: (centre of circle has $x$ coordinate 2 ) so $x$ coordinate of point of intersection is 2 |
|  | Coordinates of point of intersection (2,27) | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for Question 10(b) |  |  |
|  | Implicit differentiation: $2 y \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ seen | B1 |  |
|  | $2 x-4+2 y \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}+6 \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ | M1 | Fully differentiated $=0$ with at least one term involving $y$ differentiated correctly |
|  | Gradient of tangent at $A$ is 3 or Gradient of tangent at $B$ is -3 | M1 | For either gradient |
|  | Equations of tangents are $y=3 x+21, y=-3 x+33$ | A1 | For either equation |
|  | Meet when $3 x+21=-3 x+33$ | M1 | OR: (centre of circle has $x$ coordinate 2 ) so $x$ coordinate of point of intersection is 2 |
|  | Coordinates of point of intersection (2,27) | A1 |  |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=3(3 x+4)^{-0.5}-1$ | B1 B1 | B1 All correct with 1 error, B2 if all correct |
|  | Gradient of tangent $=-\frac{1}{4}$ and Gradient of normal $=4$ | *M1 | Substituting $x=4$ into a differentiated expression and using $m_{1} m_{2}=-1$ |
|  | Equation of line is $(y-4)=4(x-4)$ or evaluate $c$ | DM1 | With (4, 4) and their gradient of normal |
|  | So $y=4 x-12$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 5 |  |
| 11(b) | $3(3 x+4)^{-0.5}-1=0$ | M1 | Setting their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ |
|  | Solving as far as $x=$ | M1 | Where $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ contains $a(b x+c)^{-0.5} a, b, c$ any values |
|  | $x=\frac{5}{3}, \quad y=2\left(3 \times \frac{5}{3}+4\right)^{0.5}-\frac{5}{3}=\frac{13}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 11(c) | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=-\frac{9}{2}(3 x+4)^{-1.5}$ | M1 | Differentiating their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ OR checking $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ to find +ve and -ve either side of their $x=\frac{5}{3}$ |
|  | At $x=\frac{5}{3} \frac{\mathrm{~d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}$ is negative so the point is a maximum | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $11(\mathrm{~d})$ | Area $=\left[\int 2(3 x+4)^{0.5}-x \mathrm{~d} x=\right] \frac{4}{9}(3 x+4)^{1.5}-\frac{1}{2} x^{2}$ | B1 B1 | B1 for each correct term (unsimplified) |
|  | $\left(\frac{4}{9}(16)^{1.5}-\frac{1}{2}(4)^{2}\right)-\frac{4}{9}(4)^{1.5}=\frac{256}{9}-8-\frac{32}{9}$ | M1 | Substituting limits 0 and 4 into an expression obtained <br> by integrating $y$ |
|  | $16 \frac{8}{9}$ | A1 | Or $\frac{152}{9}$ |
|  |  | 4 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/12
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
May/June 2021
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the May/June 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the $M$ marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)
CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working
AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1(a) | $(4 x-3)^{2}$ or $(4 x+(-3))^{2}$ or $a=-3$ | B1 | $k(4 x-3)^{2}$ where $k \neq 1$ scores B0 but mark final answer, allow recovery. |
|  | +1 or $b=1$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 1(b) | [For one root] $k=1$ or 'their $b$ ' | B1 FT | Either by inspection or solving or from $24^{2}-4 \times 16 \times(10-k)=0 \quad$ WWW |
|  | [Root or $x=] \frac{3}{4}$ or 0.75 | B1 | SC B2 for correct final answer WWW. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2(a) | $\text { Translation }\binom{1}{0}$ | B1 | Allow shift and allow by 1 in $x$-direction or [parallel to/on/in/ along/against] the $x$-axis or horizontally. <br> 'Translation by 1 to the right' only, scores B0 |
|  | Stretch | B1 | Stretch. SC B2 for amplitude doubled. |
|  | Factor 2 in $y$-direction | B1 | With/by factor 2 in $y$-direction or [parallel to/on/in/along/against] the $y$-axis or vertically or with $x$ axis invariant 'With/by factor 2 upwards' only, scores B0. Accept SF as an abbreviation for scale factor. |
|  |  | 3 | Note: Transformations can be in either order |
| 2(b) | $[-\sin 6 x][+15 x]$ or $[\sin (-6 x)][+15 x]$ OE | B1 B1 | Accept an unsimplified version. ISW. <br> B1 for each correct component - square brackets indicate each required component. |
|  |  |  | If B $0, \mathbf{S C} \mathbf{B 1}$ for either $\sin (-2 x)+5 x$ or $-\sin (2 x)+5 x$ or $\sin 6 x-15 x$ or $\sin \left(-\frac{2}{3} x\right)+\frac{5}{3} x$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3(a) | 1.2679 | B1 | AWRT. ISW if correct answer seen. $3-\sqrt{3}$ scores B0 |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 3(b) | 1.7321 | B1 | AWRT. ISW if correct answer seen. |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 3(c) | Sight of 2 or 2.0000 or two in reference to the gradient | *B1 |  |
|  | This is because the gradient at $E$ is the limit of the gradients of the chords as the $x$-value tends to 3 or $\partial x$ tends to 0 . | DB1 | Allow it gets nearer/approaches/tends/almost/approximately 2 |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | [Coefficient of $x$ or $p=$ ] 480 | B1 | SOI. Allow 480x even in an expansion. |
|  | $\left[\operatorname{Term} \text { in } \frac{1}{x} \text { or } q=\right][10 \times](2 x)^{3}\left(\frac{k}{x^{2}}\right)^{2}$ | M1 | Appropriate term identified and selected. |
|  | $\left[10 \times 2^{3} k^{2}=\right] 80 k^{2}$ | A1 | Allow $\frac{80 k^{2}}{x}$ |
|  | $p=6 q \operatorname{used}\left(480=6 \times 80 k^{2}\right.$ or $\left.80=80 k^{2}\right)$ | M1 | Correct link used for their coefficient of $x$ and $\frac{1}{x}(p$ and $q)$ with no $x$ 's. |
|  | $\left[k^{2}=1 \Rightarrow\right] k= \pm 1$ | A1 | A0 if a range of values given. Do not allow $\pm \sqrt{1}$. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | $\mathrm{ff}(x)=2\left(2 x^{2}+3\right)^{2}+3$ | M1 | Condone $=0$. |
|  | $8 x^{4}+24 x^{2}+21$ | A1 | ISW if correct answer seen. Condone $=0$. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 5(b) | $8 x^{4}+24 x^{2}+21=34 x^{2}+19 \Rightarrow 8 x^{4}+24 x^{2}-34 x^{2}+21-19[=0]$ | M1 | Equating $34 x^{3}+19$ to their 3 -term $\mathrm{ff}(x)$ and collect all terms on one side condone $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | $8 x^{4}-10 x^{2}+2[=0]$ | A1 |  |
|  | [2] $\left(x^{2}-1\right)\left(4 x^{2}-1\right)$ | M1 | Attempt to solve 3-term quartic or 3-term quadratic by factorisation, formula or completing the square or factor theorem. |
|  | $\left[x^{2}=1 \text { or } \frac{1}{4} \text { leading to }\right] x=1 \text { or } x=\frac{1}{2}$ | A1 | If factorising, factors must expand to give $8 x^{4}$ or $4 x^{4} 4$ or their ax otherwise M0A0 due to calculator use. Condone $\pm 1, \pm \frac{1}{2}$ but not $\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}}$ or $\sqrt{1}$. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Gradient $\mathrm{AB}=\frac{1}{2}$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | Lines meet when $-2 x+4=\frac{1}{2}(x-8)+3$ Solving as far as $x=$ | *M1 | Equating given perpendicular bisector with the line through $(8,3)$ using their gradient of $A B$ (but not -2 ) and solving. Expect $x=2, y=0$. |
|  | Using mid-point to get as far as $p=$ or $q=$ | DM1 | Expect $\frac{8+p}{2}=2$ or $\frac{3+q}{2}=0$ |
|  | $p=-4, q=-3$ | A1 | Allow coordinates of $B$ are ( $-4,-3$ ). |
|  | Alternative method for Question 6 |  |  |
|  | Gradient $\mathrm{AB}=\frac{1}{2}$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{q-3}{p-8}=\frac{1}{2} \quad[\text { leading to } 2 q=p-2] \\ & \frac{q+3}{2}=-2\left(\frac{8+p}{2}\right)+4 \quad[\text { leading to } q=-11-2 p] \end{aligned}$ | *M1 | Equating gradient of $A B$ with their gradient of $A B$ (but not -2) and using mid-point in equation of perpendicular bisector. |
|  | Solving simultaneously their 2 linear equations | DM1 | Equating and solving 2 correct equations as far as $p=$ or $q=$. |
|  | $p=-4, q=-3$ | A1 | Allow coordinates of $B$ are ( $-4,-3$ ). |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Alternative method for Question 6 |  |  |
|  | Gradient $\mathrm{AB}=\frac{1}{2}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\frac{q-3}{p-8}=\frac{1}{2} \quad[$ leading to $p=2 q+2]$, $y-\frac{q+3}{2}=-2(x-(q+5))\left[\right.$ leading to $\left.y=-2 x+\frac{5 q+23}{2}\right]$ | *M1 | Equating gradient of $A B$ with their gradient of $A B$ (but not -2) and using mid-point in equation of perpendicular bisector. |
|  | their $\frac{5 q+23}{2}=4 \Rightarrow q=$ | DM1 | Equating and solving as far as $q$ or $p=$ |
|  | $p=-4, q=-3$ | A1 | Allow coordinates of $B$ are ( $-4,-3$ ). |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $(5-1)^{2}+(11-5)^{2}=52$ or $\frac{11-5}{5-1}$ | M1 | For substituting $(1,5)$ into circle equation or showing gradient $=\frac{3}{2}$. |
|  | For both circle equation and gradient, and proving line is perpendicular and stating that $A$ lies on the circle | A1 | Clear reasoning. |
|  | Alternative method for Question 7(a) |  |  |
|  | $(x-5)^{2}+(y-11)^{2}=52$ and $y-5=-\frac{2}{3}(x-1)$ | M1 | Both equations seen and attempt to solve. <br> May see $y=-\frac{2}{3} x+\frac{17}{3}$ |
|  | Solving simultaneously to obtain $(y-5)^{2}=0$ or $(x-1)^{2}=0 \Rightarrow 1$ root or tangent or discriminant $=0 \Rightarrow 1$ root or tangent | A1 | Clear reasoning. |
|  | Alternative method for Question 7(a) |  |  |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\frac{10-2 x}{2 y-22}=\frac{10-2}{10-22}$ | M1 | Attempting implicit differentiation of circle equation and substitute $x=1$ and $y=5$. |
|  | Showing gradient of circle at A is $-\frac{2}{3}$ | A1 | Clear reasoning. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 7(b) | Centre is ( $-3,-1$ ) | B1 B1 | B1 for each correct co-ordinate. |
|  | Equation is $(x+3)^{2}+(y+1)^{2}=52$ | B1 FT | FT their centre, but not if either $(1,5)$ or $(5,11)$. Do not accept $\sqrt{52^{2}}$. |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $\left(a+b=2 \times \frac{3}{2} a\right) \Rightarrow b=2 a$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $18^{2}=a(b+3) \mathrm{OE}$ or 2 correct statements about $r$ from the GP, e.g. $r=\frac{18}{a}$ and $\mathrm{b}+3=18 \mathrm{r}$ or $r^{2}=\frac{b+3}{a}$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $324=a(2 a+3) \Rightarrow 2 a^{2}+3 a-324[=0]$ <br> or $b^{2}+3 b-648[=0]$ <br> or $6 r^{2}-r-12[=0]$ <br> or $4 d^{2}+3 d-162[=0]$ | M1 | Using the correct connection between AP and GP to form a 3-term quadratic with all terms on one side. |
|  | $(a-12)(2 a+27)[=0]$ <br> or $(b-24)(b+27)[=0]$ <br> or $(2 r-3)(3 r+4)[=0]$ <br> or $(d-6)(4 d+27)[=0]$ | M1 | Solving their 3-term quadratic by factorisation, formula or completing the square to obtain answers for $a, b, r$ or $d$. |
|  | $a=12, b=24$ | A1 | WWW. Condone extra 'solution' $a=-13.5, b=-27$ only. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $8(\mathrm{~b})$ | Common difference $d=6$ | B1 FT | SOI. FT their $\frac{a}{2}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{~S}_{20}=\frac{20}{2}(2 \times 12+19 \times 6)$ | M 1 | Using correct sum formula with their $a$, their calculated $d$ and 20. |
|  | 1380 | A1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | Curve intersects $y=1$ at ( 3,1$)$ | B1 | Throughout Question 9: $1<$ their $3<5$ Sight of $x=3$ |
|  | Volume $=[\pi] \int(x-2)[\mathrm{d} x]$ | M1 | M1 for showing the intention to integrate $(x-2)$. Condone missing $\pi$ or using $2 \pi$. |
|  | $[\pi]\left[\frac{1}{2} x^{2}-2 x\right]$ or $[\pi]\left[\frac{1}{2}(x-2)^{2}\right]$ | A1 | Correct integral. Condone missing $\pi$ or using $2 \pi$. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & =[\pi]\left[\left(\frac{5^{2}}{2}-2 \times 5\right)-\left(\frac{\text { their } 3^{2}}{2}-2 \times \text { their } 3\right)\right] \\ & =[\pi]\left[\frac{5}{2}+\frac{3}{2}\right] \text { as a minimum requirement for their values } \end{aligned}$ | M1 | Correct use of 'their 3' and 5 in an integrated expression. Condone missing $\pi$ or using $2 \pi$. Condone +c . Can be obtained by integrating and substituting between 5 and 2 and then 3 and 2 then subtracting. |
|  | Volume of cylinder $=\pi \times 1^{2} \times(5-$ their 3$)[=2 \pi]$ | B1 FT | Or by integrating 1 to obtain $x$ (condone $y$ if 5 and their 3 used). |
|  | [Volume of solid $=4 \pi-2 \pi=] 2 \pi$ or 6.28 | A1 | AWRT |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | Alternative method for Question 9 |  |  |
|  | Curve intersects $y=1$ at $(3,1)$ | B1 | Sight of $x=3$ |
|  | Volume of solid $=\pi \int(x-2)-1[\mathrm{~d} x]$ | M1 B1 | M1 for showing the intention to integrate $(x-2)$ <br> B1 for correct integration of -1 . <br> Condone missing $\pi$ or $2 \pi$ for M1 but not for B1. |
|  | $[\pi]\left[\frac{1}{2} x^{2}-3 x\right]$ or $[\pi]\left[\frac{1}{2}(x-3)^{2}\right]$ | A1 | Correct integral, allow as two integrals. Condone missing $\pi$ or using $2 \pi$. |
|  | $=[\pi]\left[\left(\frac{5^{2}}{2}-3 \times 5\right)-\left(\frac{\text { their } 3^{2}}{2}-3 \times\right.\right.$ their 3$\left.)\right]$ | M1 | Correct use of 'their 3 ' and 5 in an integrated expression. Condone missing $\pi$ or using $2 \pi$. Condone +c . Can be obtained by integrating and substituting between 5 and 2 and then 3 and 2 then subtracting. |
|  | [Volume of solid $=4 \pi-2 \pi=] 2 \pi$ or 6.28 | A1 | AWRT |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}-\frac{1-\sin x}{1+\sin x} \equiv \frac{(1+\sin x)^{2}-(1-\sin x)^{2}}{(1-\sin x)(1+\sin x)}$ | *M1 | For using a common denominator of $(1-\sin x)(1+\sin x)$ and reasonable attempt at the numerator(s). |
|  | $\equiv \frac{1+2 \sin x+\sin ^{2} x-\left(1-2 \sin x+\sin ^{2} x\right)}{(1-\sin x)(1+\sin x)}$ | DM1 | For multiplying out the numerators correctly. Condone sign errors for this mark. |
|  | $\equiv \frac{4 \sin x}{1-\sin ^{2} x} \equiv \frac{4 \sin x}{\cos ^{2} x}$ | DM1 | For simplifying denominator to $\cos ^{2} x$. |
|  | $\equiv \frac{4 \sin x}{\cos x \cos x} \equiv \frac{4 \tan x}{\cos x}$ | A1 | AG. <br> Do not award A1 if undefined notation such as $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{t}$ or missing $x$ 's used throughout or brackets are missing. |
|  | Alternative method for Question 10(a) |  |  |
|  | $\frac{4 \tan x}{\cos x} \equiv \frac{4 \sin x}{\cos ^{2} x} \equiv \frac{4 \sin x}{1-\sin ^{2} x}$ | *M1 | Using $\tan x=\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}$ and $\cos ^{2} x=1-\sin ^{2} x$ |
|  | $\equiv \frac{-2}{1+\sin x}+\frac{2}{1-\sin x}$ | DM1 | Separating into partial fractions. |
|  | $\equiv 1+\frac{-2}{1+\sin x}+\frac{2}{1-\sin x}-1$ | DM1 | Use of 1-1 or similar |
|  | $\equiv-\frac{1-\sin x}{1+\sin x}+\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $10(\mathrm{~b})$ | $\cos x=\frac{1}{2}$ | *B1 | OE. WWW. |
|  | $x=\frac{\pi}{3}$ | DB1 | Or AWRT 1.05 |
|  | $x=0$ from $\tan x=0$ or $\sin x=0$ | B1 | WWW. Condone extra solutions outside the domain 0 to $\frac{\pi}{2}$ but |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | At stationary point $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ so $6(3 \times 2-5)^{3}-k \times 2^{2}=0$ | M1 | Setting given $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ and substituting $x=2$ into it. |
|  | $[k=] \frac{3}{2}$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(b) | $[y=] \frac{6}{4 \times 3}(3 x-5)^{4}-\frac{1}{3} k x^{3}[+c]$. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { *M1 } \\ \text { A1FT } \end{array}$ | Integrating (increase of power by 1 in at least one term) given $\frac{d y}{d x}$ . Expect $\frac{1}{2}(3 x-5)^{4}-\frac{1}{2} x^{3}$. <br> FT their non zero $k$. |
|  | $\left.-\frac{7}{2}=\frac{1}{2}(3 \times 2-5)^{4}-\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{3}{2} \times 2^{3}+c \text { [leading to }-3.5+c=-3.5\right]$ | DM1 | Using $(2,-3.5)$ in an integrated expression. $+c$ needed. Substitution needs to be seen, simply stating $c=0$ is DM0. |
|  | $y=\frac{1}{2}(3 x-5)^{4}-\frac{1}{2} x^{3}$ | A1 | $y=$ or $\mathrm{f}(x)=$ must be seen somewhere in solution. |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(b) | Alternative method for Question 11(b) |  |  |
|  | $[y=] \frac{81}{2} x^{4}-\frac{541}{2} x^{3}+675 x^{2}-750 x(+c)$ or $-270 x^{3}-k \frac{x^{3}}{3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { *M1 } \\ \text { A1 FT } \end{array}$ | From $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=162 x^{3}-810 x^{2}-k x^{2}-1350 x-750$. FT their $k$ |
|  | $-\frac{7}{2}=\frac{81}{2} \times 2^{4}-\frac{541}{2} \times 2^{3}+675 \times 2^{2}-750 \times 2+c$ | DM1 | Using (2, -3.5) in an integrated expression. $+c$ needed |
|  | $y=\frac{81}{2} x^{4}-\frac{541}{2} x^{3}+675 x^{2}-750 x+\frac{625}{2}$ | A1 | $y=$ or $\mathrm{f}(x)=$ must be seen somewhere in solution. |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 11(c) | $[3 \times]\left[18(3 x-5)^{2}\right][-2 k x]$ | B2, 1,0 FT | FT their $k$. <br> Square brackets indicate each required component. B2 for fully correct, B1 for one error or one missing component, B0 for 2 or more errors. |
|  | Alternative method for Question 11(c) |  |  |
|  | $486 x^{2}-1623 x+1350$ or $-1620 x-2 k x$ | B2, 1,0 FT | FT their $k$. <br> B 2 for fully correct, B 1 for one error, B 0 for 2 or more errors. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(d) | $[$ At $x=2]\left[\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=\right] 54(3 \times 2-5)^{2}-4 k$ or 48 | M1 | OE. Substituting $x=2$ into their second differential or other valid method. |
|  | [ $>0$ ] Minimum | A1 | WWW |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(a) | [By symmetry] [ $6 \times P \hat{A} Q=2 \pi],[P \hat{A} Q=] 2 \pi \div 6$, | M1 |  |
|  | Explaining that there are six sectors around the diagram that make up a complete circle. | A1 | AG |
|  | Alternative method for Question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | Using area or circumference of circle centre $A \div 6$ | M1 | $\frac{400 \pi}{6} \text { or } \frac{40 \pi}{6}$ |
|  | Justification for dividing by 6 followed by comparison with the sector area or arc length. | A1 | AG |
|  | Alternative method for Question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | Explain why $\triangle P A Q$ is an equilateral triangle | M1 | Assumption of this scores M0 |
|  | Using $\triangle P A Q$ is an equilateral triangle $\therefore P \hat{A} Q=\frac{\pi}{3}$ | A1 | AG |
|  | Alternative method for Question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | Using the internal angle of a regular hexagon $=\frac{2 \pi}{3}$ Or $F \hat{A} O+O \hat{A} B=\frac{2 \pi}{3}$, equilateral triangles | M1 |  |
|  | $P \hat{A} Q=2 \pi-\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+\frac{2 \pi}{3}+\frac{\pi}{2}\right)=\frac{\pi}{3}$ | A1 | AG |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(a) | Alternative method for Question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | $\operatorname{Sin} \theta=\frac{20}{40}$, with $\theta$ clearly identified | M1 |  |
|  | $\theta=\frac{\pi}{6}, 2 \theta=\frac{\pi}{3}=\hat{A} O \text { and by similar triangles }=P \hat{A} Q$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 12(b) | Each straight section of rope has length 40 cm | B1 | SOI |
|  | Each curved section round each pipe has length $r \theta=20 \times \frac{\pi}{3}$ | *M1 | Use of $r \theta$ with $r=20$ and $\theta$ in radians |
|  | Total length $=6 \times($ their 40$)+k \pi)$ | DM1 | $6 \times$ (their straight section + their curved section). <br> Their curved section must be from acceptable use of $r \theta$ - this could now be numeric. |
|  | $240+40 \pi$ or 366 (AWRT) (cm) | A1 | Or directly: $(6 \times$ diameter $)+$ circumference |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(c) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [Triangle area }=\text { ] } \frac{1}{2} \times 40 \times 40 \times \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) \text { or } \frac{1}{2} \times 40 \times 20 \sqrt{3} \text { or } \\ & 400 \sqrt{3} \text { or } 693(\text { AWRT }) \end{aligned}$ | B1 |  |
|  | [Total area of hexagon $=6 \times 400 \sqrt{3}=] 2400 \sqrt{3}$ | B1 | Condone $4800 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ |
|  | Alternative method for Question 12(c) |  |  |
|  | [Trapezium area $=] \frac{1}{2} \times(40+80) \times 40 \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ or $1200 \sqrt{3}$ or 2080 (AWRT) | B1 |  |
|  | [Total area of hexagon $=2 \times 1200 \sqrt{3}=] 2400 \sqrt{3}$ | B1 | Condone $4800 \frac{\sqrt{ } 3}{2}$ |
|  | Alternative method for Question 12(c) |  |  |
|  | Area of triangle $A B C=400 \sqrt{3}$ or 693 (AWRT) or $4 \times$ Area of half of triangle $A B C=4 \times 200 \sqrt{3}$ or $1390($ AWRT $)$ or Area of rectangle $A B D E=1600 \sqrt{3}$ or 2770 (AWRT) | B1 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & {[\text { Total area of hexagon }=2 \times 400 \sqrt{3}+1600 \sqrt{3}=] 2400 \sqrt{3}} \\ & \text { Or }[=4 \times 200 \sqrt{3}+1600=] 2400 \sqrt{3} \end{aligned}$ | B1 | Condone $4800 \frac{\sqrt{ } 3}{2}$ |
|  |  |  | If B0B0, SC B1 can be scored for sight of 4160 (AWRT) as final answer. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $12(\mathrm{~d})$ | Each rectangle area $=40 \times 20(=800)$ | B1 | SOI, e.g. by sight of 4800 |
|  | Each sector area $=\frac{1}{2} r^{2} \theta=\frac{1}{2} \times 20^{2} \times \frac{\pi}{3}\left[=\frac{200 \pi}{3}\right]$ | B1 | SOI. |
|  | Total area $=2400 \sqrt{3}+4800+400 \pi$ or $10200\left(\mathrm{~cm}^{2}\right)(\mathrm{AWRT})$ | B1 | Or directly: part (c) $+6800+$ area circle radius 20. |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/13
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
May/June 2021
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.

Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the May/June 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

Mathematics Specific Marking Principles
1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the $M$ marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)
CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | $[\mathrm{f}(x)=] 2 x^{3}+\frac{8}{x}[+c]$ | B1 | Allow any correct form |
|  | $7=16+4+c$ | M1 | Substitute $\mathrm{f}(2)=7$ into an integral. <br> $c$ must be present. Expect $c=-13$ |
|  | $\mathrm{f}(x)=2 x^{3}+\frac{8}{x}-13$ | A1 | Allow $y=, \mathrm{f}(x)$ or $y$ can appear earlier in <br> answer |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)=\right]\left((2 x-1)^{1 / 2}\right) \times\left(\frac{1}{3} \times 2 \times \frac{3}{2}\right)(-2)$ | B2, 1, 0 | Expect $(2 x-1)^{1 / 2}-2$ |
|  | $(2 x-1)^{1 / 2}-2 \leqslant 0 \rightarrow 2 x-1 \leqslant 4$ or $2 x-1<4$ | M1 | SOI. Rearranging and then squaring, must have power of $1 / 2$ not present <br> Allow ' $=0$ 'at this stage but do not allow ' $\geq 0$ ' or ' $>0$, <br> If ' -2 ' missed then must see $\leqslant$ or $<$ for the M1 |
|  | Value [of $a$ ] is $21 / 2$ or $a=21 / 2$ | A1 | WWW, OE e.g. $\frac{5}{2}, 2.5$ <br> Do not allow from ' $=0$ ' unless some reference to negative gradient. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | $x^{2}-4 x+3=m x-6$ leading to $x^{2}-x(4+m)+9$ | *M1 | Equating and gathering terms. May be implied on the next line. |
|  | $b^{2}-4 a c$ leading to $(4+m)^{2}-4 \times 9$ | DM1 | SOI. Use of the discriminant with their $a, b$ and c |
|  | $4+m= \pm 6$ or $(m-2)(m+10)=0$ leading to $m=2$ or -10 | A1 | Must come from $b^{2}-4 a c=0$ SOI |
|  | Substitute both their $m$ values into their equation in line 1 | DM1 |  |
|  | $m=2$ leading to $x=3 ; m=-10$ leading to $x=-3$ | A1 |  |
|  | $(3,0),(-3,24)$ | A1 | Accept 'when $x=3, y=0$; when $x=-3, y=24$ ' If final A0A0 scored, SC B1 for one point correct WWW |
|  | Alternative method for Question 3 |  |  |
|  | $\frac{d y}{d x}=2 x-4 \rightarrow 2 x-4=m$ | *M1 |  |
|  | $x^{2}-4 x+3=(2 x-4) x-6$ | DM1 |  |
|  | $x^{2}-4 x+3=2 x^{2}-4 x-6 \rightarrow 9=x^{2} \rightarrow x= \pm 3$ | A1 |  |
|  | $y=0,24$ or $(3,0),(-3,24)$ | A1 |  |
|  | Substitute both their $x$ values into their equation in line 1 | DM1 | Or substitute both their $(x, y)$ into $y=m x-6$ |
|  | When $x=3, m=2$; when $x=-3, m=-10$ | A1 | If A0, DM1, A0 scored, SC B1 for one point correct WWW |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4(a) | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\tan x+\sin x}{\tan x-\sin x}[=k] \text { leading to } \frac{\sin x+\sin x \cos x}{\sin x-\sin x \cos x}[=k] \\ & \text { or } \frac{\frac{1}{\cos x}+1}{\frac{1}{\cos x}-1}[=\mathrm{k}] \text { or } \frac{\tan x+\tan \mathrm{x} \cos \mathrm{x}}{\tan \mathrm{x}-\tan \mathrm{x} \cos \mathrm{x}}[=\mathrm{k}] \end{aligned}$ | M1 | Multiply numerator and denominator by $\cos x$, or divide numerator and denominator by $\tan x$ or $\sin x$ |
|  | $\frac{\sin x(1+\cos x)}{\sin x(1-\cos x)}$ or $\frac{\frac{1}{\cos x}+1}{\frac{1}{\cos x}-1} \cdot \frac{\cos x}{\cos x}$ or $\frac{\tan x(1+\cos x)}{\tan x(1-\cos x)}$ leading to $\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}[=k]$ | A1 | AG, WWW |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 4(b) | $k-k \cos x=1+\cos x$ leading to $k-1=k \cos x+\cos x$ | M1 | Gather like terms on LHS and RHS |
|  | $k-1=(k+1) \cos x$ leading to $\quad \cos x=\frac{k-1}{k+1}$ | A1 | WWW, OE |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 4(c) | Obtaining $\cos x$ from their (b) or (a) | M1 | Expect $\cos x=\frac{3}{5}$ |
|  | $\pm 0.927$ (only solutions in the given range) | A1 | AWRT. Accept $\pm 0.295 \pi$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | $1 / 2 \times 4^{2} \times$ angle $\mathrm{BAD}=10$ | M1 | Use of sector area formula |
|  | Angle BAD $=1.25$ | A1 | OE. Accept $0.398 \pi, 71.6^{\circ}$ for SC B1 only |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 5(b) | Arc $B D=4 \times$ their 1.25 | M1 | Use of arc length formula. Expect 5. |
|  | $B C=4 \tan ($ their 1.25$)$ | M1 | Expect $12.0(4)$. May use $A C B=0.321$ or $18.4^{\circ}$ |
|  | $C D=\frac{4}{\cos (\text { their } 1.25)}-4 \text { or } \sqrt{4^{2}+(\text { their } B C)^{2}}-4$ | M1 | Expect $12.69-4=8.69$. May use $A C B$. |
|  | Perimeter $=5+12.0(4)+8.69=25.7(\mathrm{~cm})$ | A1 | AWRT |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $\mathrm{f}(x)=(x-1)^{2}+4$ | B1 |  |
|  | $g(x)=(x+2)^{2}+9$ | B1 |  |
|  | $g(x)=f(x+3)+5$ | B1 B1 | B1 for each correct element. Accept $p=3, q=5$ |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(b) | Translation or Shift | B1 |  |
|  | $\binom{-3}{5}$ or acceptable explanation | B1 FT | If given as 2 single translations both must be described correctly e.g. $\binom{-3}{0} \&\binom{0}{5}$ FT from their $\mathrm{f}(x+p)+q$ or their $\mathrm{f}(x) \rightarrow \mathrm{g}(x)$ <br> Do not accept $\binom{1}{4}$ or $\binom{-2}{9}$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $(a-x)^{6}=a^{6}-6 a^{5} x+15 a^{4} x^{2}-20 a^{3} x^{3}+\ldots$ | B2, 1, 0 | Allow extra terms. <br> Terms may be listed. Allow $a^{6} x^{0}$. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 7(b) | $\left(1+\frac{2}{a x}\right)\left(\ldots 15 a^{4} x^{2}-20 a^{3} x^{3}+\ldots\right)$ leading to $\left[x^{2}\right]\left(15 a^{4}-40 a^{2}\right)$ | M1 | Attempting to find 2 terms in $x^{2}$ |
|  | $15 a^{4}-40 a^{2}=-20$ leading to $15 a^{4}-40 a^{2}+20[=0]$ | A1 | Terms on one side of the equation |
|  | $\left(5 a^{2}-10\right)\left(3 a^{2}-2\right)[=0]$ | M1 | OE. <br> M1 for attempted factorisation or solving for $a^{2}$ or $u\left(=\mathrm{a}^{2}\right)$ using e.g. formula or completing the square |
|  | $a= \pm \sqrt{2}, \pm \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$ | B1 B1 | OE exact form only If B0B0 scored then SC B1 for $\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$ WWW or $\pm 1.41, \pm 0,816$ WWW |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $[\operatorname{fg}(x)=] 1 /(2 x+1)^{2}-1$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $1 /(2 x+1)^{2}-1=3$ leading to $4(2 x+1)^{2}=1$ or $\frac{1}{(2 x+1)}=[ \pm] 2$ or $16 x^{2}+16 x+3=0$ | M1 | Setting $\operatorname{fg}(x)=3$ and reaching a stage before $2 x+1= \pm 1 / 2$ or reaching a 3 term quadratic in $x$ |
|  | $2 x+1= \pm 1 / 2 \quad$ or $2 x+1=-1 / 2$ or $(4 x+1)(4 x+3)[=0]$ | A1 | Or formula or completing square on quadratic |
|  | $x=-\frac{3}{4} \text { only }$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for Question 8(a) |  |  |
|  | $x^{2}-1=3$ | M1 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{x})=-2$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\frac{1}{(2 x+1)}=-2$ | M1 |  |
|  | $x=-\frac{3}{4} \text { only }$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $8(\mathrm{~b})$ | $y=\frac{1}{(2 x+1)^{2}}-1$ leading to $(2 x+1)^{2}=\frac{1}{y+1}$ leading to $2 x+1=[ \pm] \frac{1}{\sqrt{y+1}}$ | $* \mathbf{M 1}$ | Obtain $2 x+1$ or $2 y+1$ as the subject |
|  | $x=[ \pm] \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{y+1}}-\frac{1}{2}$ | DM1 | Make $x($ or $y)$ the subject |
|  | $-\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{x+1}}-\frac{1}{2}$ | A1 | OE e.g. $-\frac{\sqrt{x+1}}{2 x+2}-\frac{1}{2},-\left(\sqrt{\frac{-x}{4 x+4}+\frac{1}{4}}+\frac{1}{2}\right)$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $9(\mathrm{a})$ | $a r=\frac{24}{100} \times \frac{a}{1-r}$ | M1 | Form an equation using a numerical form of the <br> percentage and correct formula for $u_{2}$ and $S_{\infty}$ |
|  | $100 r^{2}-100 r+24[=0]$ | A1 | OE. All 3 terms on one side of an equation. |
|  | $(20 r-8)(5 r-3)[=0] \rightarrow r=\frac{2}{5}, \frac{3}{5}$ | A1 | Dependent on factors or formula seen from their <br> quadratic. |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(b) | $3 \times\{(a+4 d)\}=\{(2(a+1)+11(d+1))\}$ | *M1 | SOI Attempt to cross multiply with contents of at least one $\}$ correct |
|  | Simplifies to $a+d=13$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\left[\frac{5}{2}\right] \times 3\{(2 a+4 d)\}=\left[\frac{5}{2}\right] \times 2\{(4(a+1)+4(d+1))\}$ | *M1 | SOI Attempt to cross multiply with contents of at least one $\}$ correct |
|  | Simplifies to $-a+2 d=8$ | A1 |  |
|  | Solve 2 linear equations simultaneously | DM1 | Elimination or substitution expected |
|  | $d=7, a=6$ | A1 | SC B1 for $a=6, d=7$ without complete working |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | Gradient of $A B=-\frac{3}{5}$, gradient of $B C=\frac{5}{3}$ or lengths of all 3 sides or vectors | M1 | Attempting to find required gradients, sides or vectors |
|  | $m_{a b} m_{b c}=-1$ or Pythagoras or $\overrightarrow{A B} \cdot \overrightarrow{B C}=0$ or $\cos A B C=0$ from cosine rule | A1 | WWW |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 10(b) | Centre $=$ mid-point of $A C=(2,4)$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(c) | $\left(x-\text { their } \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)^{2}+\left(y \text {-their } y_{c}\right)^{2}\left[=r^{2}\right]$ or $\left(\text { their } x_{\mathrm{c}}-x\right)^{2}+\left(\text { their } y_{c}-y\right)^{2}=\left[r^{2}\right]$ | M1 | Use of circle equation with their centre |
|  | $(x-2)^{2}+(y-4)^{2}=17$ | A1 | Accept $x^{2}-4 x+y^{2}-8 y+3=0$ OE |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 10(d) | $\left(\frac{x+3}{2}, \frac{y+0}{2}\right)=(2,4) \text { or } \mathbf{B E}=2 \mathbf{B D}=2\binom{-1}{4}$ <br> Or Equation of $B E$ is $y=-4(x-3)$ or $y-4=-4(x-2)$ leading to $y=-4 x+12$ Substitute equation of $B E$ into circle and form a 3 -term quadratic. | M1 | Use of mid-point formula, vectors, steps on a diagram <br> May be seen to find $x$ coordinate at $E$ |
|  | $(x, y)=(1,8)$ or $\mathbf{O E}=\binom{3}{0}+\binom{-2}{8}=\binom{1}{8}$ | A1 | $E=(1,8)$ <br> Accept without working for both marks SC B2 |
|  | Gradient of $B D, m,=-4$ or gradient $A C=\frac{1}{4}=$ gradient of tangent | B1 | Or gradient of $B E=-4$ |
|  | Equation of tangent is $y-8=1 / 4(x-1) \mathrm{OE}$ | M1 A1 | For M1, equation through their E or $(1,8)$ (not, $A, B$ or $C$ ) and with gradient $\frac{-1}{\text { their }-4}$ |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\frac{1}{2} x^{-1 / 2}-\frac{1}{2} k^{2} x^{-3 / 2}$ | B1 B1 | Allow any correct unsimplified form |
|  | $\frac{1}{2} x^{-1 / 2}-\frac{1}{2} k^{2} x^{-3 / 2}=0 \quad$ leading to $\frac{1}{2} x^{-1 / 2}=\frac{1}{2} k^{2} x^{-3 / 2}$ | M1 | OE. Set to zero and one correct algebraic step towards the solutions. $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x} \text { must only have } 2 \text { terms. }$ |
|  | $\left(k^{2}, 2 k\right)$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 11(b) | When $x=4 k^{2}, \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\left[\frac{1}{4 k}-\frac{1}{16 k}=\right] \frac{3}{16 k}$ | B1 | OE |
|  | $y=\left[2 k+k^{2} \times \frac{1}{2 k}\right]=\frac{5 k}{2}$ | B1 | OE. Accept $2 k+\frac{k}{2}$ |
|  | Equation of tangent is $y-\frac{5 k}{2}=\frac{3}{16 k}\left(x-4 k^{2}\right)$ or $y=m x+c \rightarrow \frac{5 k}{2}=\frac{3}{16 k}\left(4 k^{2}\right)+c$ | M1 | Use of line equation with their gradient and ( $4 k^{2}$, their $y$ ), |
|  | When $x=0, y=\left[\frac{5 k}{2}-\frac{3 k}{4}=\right] \frac{7 k}{4}$ or from $y=m x+c, c=\frac{7 k}{4}$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(c) | $\int\left(x^{\frac{1}{2}}+k^{2} x^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right) \mathrm{d} x=\frac{2 x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3}+2 k^{2} x^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | B1 | Any unsimplified form |
|  | $\left(\frac{16 k^{3}}{3}+4 k^{3}\right)-\left(\frac{9 k^{3}}{4}+3 k^{3}\right)$ | M1 | Apply limits $\frac{9}{4} k^{2} \rightarrow 4 k^{2}$ to an integration of $y$. M0 if volume attempted. |
|  | $\frac{49 k^{3}}{12}$ | A1 | OE. Accept $4.08 k^{3}$ |
|  |  | 3 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/11
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
October/November 2020
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.
Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the October/November 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level and Cambridge Pre-U components, and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3
Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6
Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.

DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.

| Abbreviations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| AEF/OE | Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent |
| AG | Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid) |
| CAO | Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed) |
| CWO | Correct Working Only |
| ISW | Ignore Subsequent Working |
| SOI | Seen Or Implied <br> SC |
|  | Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the <br> light of a particular circumstance) |
| AWWT | Without Wrong Working |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 1 | $2 x^{2}+5=m x-3 \rightarrow 2 x^{2}-m x+8(=0)$ | B1 | Form 3-term quadratic |
|  | $m^{2}-64$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Find $b^{2}-4 a c$. |
|  | $-8<m<8$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | Accept $(-8,8)$ and equality included |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $(y=)\left[-(x-3)^{-1}\right]\left[+\frac{1}{2} x^{2}\right](+c)$ | B1 B1 |  |
|  | $7=1+2+c$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Substitute $x=2, y=7$ into an integrated expansion $(c$ present $)$. <br> Expect $c=4$ |
|  | $y=-(x-3)^{-1}+\frac{1}{2} x^{2}+4$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | OE |
|  |  | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 3 | (Derivative $=) 4 \pi r^{2}(\rightarrow 400 \pi)$ | B1 | SOI Award this mark for $\frac{\mathrm{d} r}{\mathrm{~d} V}$ |
|  | $\frac{50}{\text { their derivative }}$ | M1 | Can be in terms of $r$ |
|  | $\frac{1}{8 \pi}$ or 0.0398 | A1 | AWRT |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | $(y=)[3]+[2]\left[\cos \frac{1}{2} \theta\right]$ | B1 B1 <br> B1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | $6 C 2 \times\left[2\left(x^{2}\right)\right]^{4} \times\left[\frac{a}{(x)}\right]^{2}, 6 C 3 \times\left[2\left(x^{2}\right)\right]^{3} \times\left[\frac{a}{(x)}\right]^{3}$ | B1 B1 | SOI Can be seen in an expansion |
|  | $15 \times 2^{4} \times a^{2}=20 \times 2^{3} \times a^{3}$ | M1 | SOI Terms must be from a correct series |
|  | $a=\frac{15 \times 2^{4}}{20 \times 2^{3}}=\frac{3}{2}$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5(\mathrm{~b})$ | 0 | $\mathbf{B 1}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | $\frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(25-x^{2}\right)^{-1 / 2}\right] \times[-2 x]$ | B1 B1 |  |
|  | $\frac{-x}{\left(25-x^{2}\right)^{1 / 2}}=\frac{4}{3} \rightarrow \frac{x^{2}}{25-x^{2}}=\frac{16}{9}$ | M1 | Set $=\frac{4}{3}$ and square both sides |
|  | $16\left(25-x^{2}\right)=9 x^{2} \rightarrow 25 x^{2}=400 \rightarrow x=( \pm) 4$ | A1 |  |
|  | When $x=-4, y=5 \rightarrow(-4,5)$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1-\sin \theta}-\frac{\sin \theta}{1+\sin \theta}=\right) \frac{\sin \theta(1+\sin \theta)-\sin \theta(1-\sin \theta)}{1-\sin ^{2} \theta}$ | *M1 | Put over a single common denominator |
|  | $\frac{2 \sin ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ | DM1 | Replace $1-\sin ^{2} \theta$ by $\cos ^{2} \theta$ and simplify numerator |
|  | $2 \tan ^{2} \theta$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 7(b) | $2 \tan ^{2} \theta=8 \rightarrow \tan \theta=( \pm) 2$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $(\theta=) 63.4^{\circ}, 116.6^{\circ}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { B1 } \\ \text { B1 FT } \end{array}$ | FT on $180-1$ st solution (with justification) |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | :--- |
| $8(\mathrm{a})$ | $S=\frac{a}{1-r}, \quad 2 S=\frac{a}{1-R}$ | B1 | SOI at least one correct |
|  | $\frac{2 a}{1-r}=\frac{a}{1-R}$ | M1 | SOI |
|  | $2-2 R=1-r \rightarrow r=2 R-1$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | AG |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(b) | $a r^{2}=a R \rightarrow(a)(2 R-1)^{2}=R(a)$ | *M1 |  |
|  | $4 R^{2}-5 R+1(=0) \rightarrow(4 R-1)(R-1)(=0)$ | DM1 | Allow use of formula or completing square. |
|  | $R=\frac{1}{4}$ | A1 | Allow $R=1$ in addition |
|  | $S=\frac{2 a}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for question 8(b) |  |  |
|  | $a r^{2}=a R \rightarrow(a) r^{2}=1 / 2(r+1)(a)$ | *M1 | Eliminating 1 variable |
|  | $2 r^{2}-r-1(=0) \rightarrow(2 r+1)(r-1)(=0)$ | DM1 | Allow use of formula or completing square. Must solve a quadratic. |
|  | $r=-\frac{1}{2}$ | A1 | Allow $r=1$ in addition |
|  | $S=\frac{2 a}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $m_{A B}=\frac{4-2}{-1-3}=-\frac{1}{2}$ | B1 |  |
|  | Equation of tangent is $y-2=2(x-3)$ | B1 FT | $(3,2)$ with their gradient $-\frac{1}{m_{A B}}$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 9(b) | $A B^{2}=4^{2}+2^{2}=20$ or $r^{2}=20$ or $r=\sqrt{20}$ or $A B=\sqrt{20}$ | B1 |  |
|  | Equation of circle centre $B$ is $(x-3)^{2}+(y-2)^{2}=20$ | M1 A1 | FT their 20 for M1 |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 9(c) | $(x-3)^{2}+(2 x-6)^{2}=$ their 20 | M1 | Substitute their $y-2=2 x-6$ into their circle, centre $B$ |
|  | $5 x^{2}-30 x+25=0$ or $5(x-3)^{2}=20$ | A1 |  |
|  | $[(5)(x-5)(x-1) \quad$ or $\quad x-3= \pm 2] \quad x=5,1$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\left(\sin \theta=\frac{r}{O C} \rightarrow\right) O C=\frac{r}{\sin \theta}$ | M1 A1 |  |
|  | $C D=r+\frac{r}{\sin \theta}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 10(b) | Radius of $\operatorname{arc} A B=4+\frac{4}{\sin \frac{\pi}{6}}=4+8=12$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $(\operatorname{Arc} A B=)$ their $12 \times \frac{2 \pi}{6}$ or $\left(\frac{1}{2} A B=\right)\left(\right.$ their $\left.12 \times \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ | M1 | Expect $4 \pi$, must use their CD , not 4 |
|  | Perimeter $=24+4 \pi$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(c) | Area $F O C=\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times$ their $O C \times \sin \frac{\pi}{3}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $8 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | Area sector $F O E=\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2 \pi}{3} \times 4^{2}=\frac{16 \pi}{3}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\text { Shaded area }=16 \sqrt{3}-\frac{16 \pi}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for question 10(c) |  |  |
|  | $F C=\sqrt{(\text { their } O C)^{2}-4^{2}}$ | M1 | $\sqrt{48}$ or $4 \sqrt{3}$ |
|  | Area $F O C=\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 4 \sqrt{3}=8 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | Area of half sector $F O E=\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\pi}{3} \times 4^{2}=\frac{8 \pi}{3}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\text { Shaded area }=16 \sqrt{3}-\frac{16 \pi}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $\mathrm{fg}(x)=(2 x+1)^{2}+3$ | B1 | OE |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 11(b) | $y=(2 x+1)^{2}+3 \rightarrow 2 x+1=( \pm) \sqrt{y-3}$ | M1 | 1st two operations. Allow one sign error or $x / y$ interchanged |
|  | $x=( \pm) \frac{1}{2}(\sqrt{y-3}-1)$ | M1 | OE 2nd two operations. Allow one sign error or $x / y$ interchanged |
|  | $\left(\mathrm{fg}^{-1}(x)=\right) \frac{1}{2}(\sqrt{x-3}-1)$ for $(x)>3$ | A1 B1 | Allow (3, $\infty$ ) |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 11(c) | $\operatorname{gf}(x)=2\left(x^{2}+3\right)+1$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $(2 x+1)^{2}+3-3=2\left(x^{2}+3\right)+1 \rightarrow 2 x^{2}+4 x-6(=0)$ | *M1 | Express as 3-term quadratic |
|  | $(2)(x+3)(x-1)(=0)$ | DM1 | Or quadratic formula or completing the square |
|  | $x=1$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(a) | $4 x^{\frac{1}{2}}-2 x=3-x \rightarrow x-4 x^{\frac{1}{2}}+3(=0)$ | *M1 | 3-term quadratic. Can be expressed as e.g. $u^{2}-4 u+3 \quad(=0)$ |
|  | $\left(x^{\frac{1}{2}}-1\right)\left(x^{\frac{1}{2}}-3\right)(=0)$ or $(u-1)(u-3)(=0)$ | DM1 | Or quadratic formula or completing square |
|  | $x^{\frac{1}{2}}=1,3$ | A1 | SOI |
|  | $x=1,9$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | $\left(4 x^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)^{2}=(3+x)^{2}$ | *M1 | Isolate $x^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
|  | $16 x=9+6 x+x^{2} \rightarrow x^{2}-10 x+9(=0)$ | A1 | 3-term quadratic |
|  | $(x-1)(x-9)(=0)$ | DM1 | Or formula or completing square on a quadratic obtained by a correct method |
|  | $x=1,9$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 12(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=2 x^{1 / 2}-2$ | *B1 |  |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ or $2 x^{1 / 2}-2=0$ when $x=1$ hence $B$ is a stationary point | DB1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(c) | $\text { Area of correct triangle }=\frac{1}{2}(9-3) \times 6$ | M1 | or $\int_{3}^{9}(3-x)(\mathrm{d} x)=\left[3 x-\frac{1}{2} x^{2}\right] \rightarrow-18$ |
|  | $\int\left(4 x^{\frac{1}{2}}-2 x\right)(\mathrm{d} x)=\left[\frac{4 x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}}-x^{2}\right]$ | B1 B1 |  |
|  | $(72-81)-\left(\frac{64}{3}-16\right)$ | M1 | Apply limits $4 \rightarrow$ their 9 to an integrated expression |
|  | $-14 \frac{1}{3}$ | A1 | OE |
|  | Shaded region $=18-14 \frac{1}{3}=3 \frac{2}{3}$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 6 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/12
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
October/November 2020
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.

Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the October/November 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level and Cambridge Pre-U components, and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3
Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6
Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.

DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.

| Abbreviations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| AEF/OE | Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent |
| AG | Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid) |
| CAO | Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed) |
| CWO | Correct Working Only <br> ISW |
| Ignore Subsequent Working |  |
| SOI | Seen Or Implied |
| SC | Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the <br> light of circumstance) |
| AWRT | Without Wrong Working |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Coefficient of $x^{3}$ in $(1-2 x)^{5}$ is -80 | B1 | Can be seen in an expansion but must be simplified correctly. |
|  | Coefficient of $x^{2}$ in $(1-2 x)^{5}$ is 40 | B1 |  |
|  | Coefficient of $x^{3}$ in $(1+k x)(1-2 x)^{5}$ is $40 k-80=20$ | M1 | Uses the relevant two terms to form an equation $=20$ and solves to find $k$. Condone $x^{3}$ appearing in some terms if recovered. |
|  | $(k=) \frac{5}{2}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | $(-2 p)^{2}=(2 p+6) \times(p+2) \text { or } \frac{-2 p}{2 p+6}=\frac{p+2}{-2 p}$ | M1 | OE. Using " $a, b, c$ then $b^{2}=a c$ " or $a=2 p+6, a r=-2 p$ and $a r^{2}=p+2$ to form a correct relationship in terms of $p$ only |
|  | $\left(2 p^{2}-10 p-12=0\right) p=6$ | A1 |  |
|  | $a=18$ and $r=-2 / 3$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \left(\mathrm{s}_{\infty}\right)=\text { their } a \div(1-\text { their } r) \\ & \left(=18 \div \frac{5}{3}\right) \end{aligned}$ | M1 | Correct formula used with their values for $a$ and $r,\|r\|<1$ Both $a \& r$ from the same value of p . |
|  | $\left(s_{\infty}=\right) 10.8$ | A1 | OE. A0 if an extra solution given |
|  |  |  | SC B2 for $s_{\infty}=\frac{2 p+6}{1-\frac{-2 p}{2 p+6}}$ or $\frac{2 p+6}{1-\frac{p+2}{-2 p}}$ ignore any subsequent algebraic simplification. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | $2 x^{2}+m(2 x+1)-6 x-4(=0)$ | *M1 | y eliminated and all terms on one side with correct algebraic steps. Condone $\pm$ errors |
|  | Using $b^{2}-4 a c$ on $2 x^{2}+x(2 m-6)+m-4 \quad(=0)$ | DM1 | Any use of discriminant with their $a, b$ and $c$ identified correctly. |
|  | $4 m^{2}-32 m+68$ or $2 m^{2}-16 m+34$ or $m^{2}-8 m+17$ | A1 |  |
|  | $(2 m-8)^{2}+k$ or $(m-4)^{2}+k$ or minimum point $(4, k)$ or finds $b^{2}-4 a c \quad(=-4,-16,-64)$ | DM1 | OE. Any valid method attempted on their 3-term quadratic |
|  | $(m-4)^{2}+1$ oe + always $>0 \rightarrow 2$ solutions for all values of $m$ <br> or Minimum point $(4,1)+(\mathrm{fn})$ always $>0 \rightarrow 2$ solutions for all values of $m$ or $b^{2}-4 a c<0+$ no solutions $\rightarrow 2$ solutions for the original equation for all values of $m$ | A1 | Clear and correct reasoning and conclusion without wrong working. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | $S_{x}$ and $S_{x+1}$ | M1 | Using two values of $n$ in the given formula |
|  | $a=5, d=2$ | A1 A1 |  |
|  | $a+(n-1) d>200 \rightarrow 5+2(k-1)>200$ | M1 | Correct formula used with their $a$ and $d$ to form an equation or inequality with 200 , condone use of $n$ |
|  | ( $k=$ ) 99 | A1 | Condone $\geqslant 99$ |
|  | Alternative method for question 4 |  |  |
|  | $\frac{n}{2}(2 a+(n-1) d) \equiv n^{2}+4 n \rightarrow\left(\frac{d}{2}=1, a-\frac{1}{2} d=4\right)$ | M1 | Equating two correct expressions of $S_{n}$ and equating coefficients of $n$ and $n^{2}$ |
|  | $d=2, a=5$ | A1 A1 |  |
|  | $a+(n-1) d>200 \rightarrow 5+2(k-1)>200$ | M1 | Correct formula used with their $a$ and $d$ to form an equation or inequality with 200 , condone use of $n$ |
|  | ( $k=$ ) 99 | A1 | Condone $\geqslant 99$ |
|  | Alternative method for question 4 |  |  |
|  | $\operatorname{sum}_{k}-\operatorname{sum}_{k-1} \rightarrow k^{2}+4 k-(k-1)^{2}-4(k-1)$ | M1 A1 | Using given formula with consecutive expressions subtracted. Allow $k+1$ and $k$. |
|  | $2 k+3>200$ or $=200$ | M1 A1 | Simplifying to a linear equation or inequality |
|  | ( $k=$ ) 99 | A1 | Condone $\geqslant 99$ |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | 0 | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 5(b) | $\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right)=\frac{x+2}{4},\left(\mathrm{~g}^{-1}(x)\right)=\frac{4-x}{x} \text { or } \frac{4}{x}-1$ | B1 B1 | OE. Sight of correct inverses. |
|  | $x^{2}+6 x-16(=0)$ | B1 | Equating inverses and simplifying. |
|  | $(x+8) \operatorname{and}(x-2)$ | M1 | Correct attempt at solution of their 3-term quadraticfactorising, completing the square or use of formula. |
|  | $(x=) 2$ or -8 | A1 | Do not accept answers obtained with no method shown. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $\left(\frac{1}{\cos x}-\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}+1\right)$ | B1 | Uses " $\tan x=\sin x \div \cos x$ " throughout |
|  | $\left(\frac{1-\sin x}{\cos x}\right)\left(\frac{1+\sin x}{\sin x}\right)$ or $\left(\frac{1-\sin ^{2} x}{\cos x \sin x}\right)$ | M1 | Correct algebra leading to two or four terms |
|  | $\left(\frac{\cos ^{2} x}{\cos x \sin x}\right)$ | A1 | OE. A correct expression which can be cancelled directly to $\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}$ e.g. $\frac{\cos x\left(1-\sin ^{2} x\right)}{\sin x\left(1-\sin ^{2} x\right)}$ |
|  | $\left(\frac{\cos ^{2} x}{\cos x \sin x}\right)=\left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right)=\frac{1}{\tan x}$ | A1 | AG. Must show cancelling. If $x$ is missing throughout their working withhold this mark. |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 6(b) | Uses (a) $\rightarrow \frac{1}{\tan x}=2 \tan ^{2} x \tan ^{3} x=\frac{1}{2}$ | M1 | Reducing to $\tan ^{3} x=k$. |
|  | $(x=) 38.4^{\circ}$ | A1 | AWRT. <br> Ignore extra answers outside the range 0 to $180^{\circ}$ but A0 if within. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(4)\left(=\frac{5}{2}\right)$ | *M1 | Substituting 4 into $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)$ |
|  | $\left(\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x} \times \frac{\mathrm{d} x}{\mathrm{~d} t}\right) \rightarrow\left(\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} t}\right)=\frac{5}{2} \times 0.12$ | DM1 | Multiplies their $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(4)$ by 0.12 |
|  | $\left(\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\right) 0.3$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 7(b) | $\frac{6 x^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\frac{1}{2}}-\frac{4 x^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{-\frac{1}{2}}(+c)$ | B1 B1 | B1 for each unsimplified integral. |
|  | Uses ( 4,7$)$ leading to $c=(-21)$ | M1 | Uses $(4,7)$ to find a $c$ value |
|  | $y \text { or } \mathrm{f}(x)=12 x^{\frac{1}{2}}+8 x^{-\frac{1}{2}}-21 \text { or } 12 \sqrt{x}+\frac{8}{\sqrt{x}}-21$ | A1 | Need to see $y$ or $\mathrm{f}(x)=$ somewhere in their solution and 12 and 8 |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | Use of correct formula for the area of triangle $A B C$ | M1 | Use of $180-2 \theta$ scores M 0 . Condone $2 \pi-2 \theta$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} r^{2} \sin (\pi-2 \theta) \text { or } \frac{1}{2} r^{2} \sin 2 \theta \text { or } 2 \times \frac{1}{2} r \times r \cos \theta \times \sin \theta \text { or } \\ & 2 \times \frac{1}{2} r \cos \theta \times r \sin \theta \end{aligned}$ | A1 | OE |
|  | [Shaded area $=$ triangle - sector $]=$ their triangle area $-\frac{1}{2} r^{2} \theta$ | B1 FT | FT for their triangle area $-\frac{1}{2} r^{2} \theta$ <br> (Condone use of 180 degrees for triangle area for B 1 ) |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 8(b) | Arc $B D=r \theta=6 \mathrm{~cm}$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & A C=2 r \cos \theta=(2 \times 10 \cos 0.6=20 \cos 0.6=16.506) \\ & \text { or } \sqrt{\left(2 r^{2}-2 r^{2} \cos (\pi-2 \theta)\right)} \text { or } \frac{r \times \sin (\pi-2 \theta)}{\sin \theta} \end{aligned}$ | *M1 | Finding $A C$ or $\frac{1}{2} A C(=8.25)$ |
|  | $D C=2 r \cos \theta-r \text { or } \sqrt{\left(2 r^{2}-2 r^{2} \cos (\pi-2 \theta)\right)}-r(=6.506)$ | DM1 | Subtracting $r$ from their $A \mathrm{C}$ or $r-r \cos \theta$ from their half $A C$ (8.25-1.75) |
|  | $($ Perimeter $=10+6+6.506=) 22.5$ | A1 | AWRT |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $r=\sqrt{\left(6^{2}+3^{2}\right)}$ or $r^{2}=45$ | B1 | Sight of $\mathrm{r}=6.7$ implies B1 |
|  | $(x-5)^{2}+(y-1)^{2}=r^{2}$ or $x^{2}-10 x+y^{2}-2 y=r^{2}-26$ | M1 | Using centre given and their radius or $r$ in correct formula |
|  | $(x-5)^{2}+(y-1)^{2}=45$ or $x^{2}-10 x+y^{2}-2 y=19$ | A1 | Do not allow $(\sqrt{45})^{2}$ for $r^{2}$ |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 9(b) | $C$ has coordinates (11, 4) | B1 |  |
|  | 0.5 | B1 | OE, Gradient of $A B, B C$ or $A C$. |
|  | Grad of $\mathrm{CD}=-2$ | M1 | Calculation of gradient needs to be shown for this M1. |
|  | $\left(\frac{1}{2} \times-2=-1\right)$ then states + perpendicular $\rightarrow$ hence shown or tangent | A1 | Clear reasoning needed. |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(b) |  |  |
|  | $C$ has coordinates ( 11,4 ) | B1 |  |
|  | 0.5 | B1 | OE, Gradient of $A B, B C$ or $A C$. |
|  | Gradient of the perpendicular is -2 <br> $\rightarrow$ Equation of the perpendicular is $y-4=-2(x-11)$ | M1 | Use of $m_{1} m_{2}=-1$ with their gradient of $A B, B C$ or $A C$ and correct method for the equation of the perpendicular. Could use $D(5,16)$ instead of $C(11,4)$. |
|  | Checks $D(5,16)$ or checks gradient of $C D$ and then states $D$ lies on the line or $C D$ has gradient $-2 \rightarrow$ hence shown or tangent | A1 | Clear check and reasoning needed. Checks that the other point lies on the line or checks gradient. |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(b) | Alternative method for question 9(b) |  |  |
|  | $C$ has coordinates (11,4) or Gradient of $A B, B C$ or $A C=0.5$ | B1 | Only one of $A B, B C$ or $A C$ needed. |
|  | Equation of the perpendicular is $y-4=-2(x-11)$ | B1 | Finding equation of $C D$. |
|  | $(x-5)^{2}+(-2 x+26-1)^{2}=45 \rightarrow\left(x^{2}-22 x+121=0\right)$ | M1 | Solving simultaneously with the equation of the circle. |
|  | $(x-11)^{2}=0$ or $b^{2}-4 a c=0 \rightarrow$ repeated root $\rightarrow$ hence shown or tangent | A1 | Must state repeated root. |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(b) |  |  |
|  | $C$ has coordinates (11, 4) | B1 |  |
|  | Finding $C D=\sqrt{180}$ and $B D=\sqrt{225}$ | B1 | OE. Calculated from the co-ordinates of $B, C \& D$ without using $r$. |
|  | Checking (their BD) ${ }^{2}$ - (their CD$)^{2}$ is the same as (their r $)^{2}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $\therefore$ Pythagoras valid $\therefore$ perpendicular $\rightarrow$ hence shown or tangent | A1 | Triangle $A C D$ could be used instead. |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(b) |  |  |
|  | $C$ has coordinates (11, 4) | B1 |  |
|  | Finding vectors $\overrightarrow{A C}$ and $\overrightarrow{C D}$ or $\overrightarrow{B C}$ and $\overrightarrow{C D}$ $\left(=\binom{6}{3}\right.$ and $\binom{-6}{12}$ or $\binom{12}{6}$ and $\binom{-6}{12}$ ) | B1 | Must be correct pairing. |
|  | Applying the scalar product to one of these pairs of vectors | M1 | Accept their $\overrightarrow{A C}$ and $\overrightarrow{C D}$ or their $\overrightarrow{B C}$ and $\overrightarrow{C D}$ |
|  | Scalar product $=0$ then states $\therefore$ perpendicular $\rightarrow$ hence shown or tangent | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $9(\mathrm{c})$ | $E(-1,4)$ | B1 B1 | WWW <br> B1 for each coordinate <br> Note: Equation of DE which is $y=2 x+6$ may be used to <br> find $E$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\left(\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}\right)=[8] \times\left[(3-2 x)^{-3}\right]+[-1] \quad\left(=\frac{8}{(3-2 x)^{3}}-1\right)$ | B2, 1, 0 | B2 for all three elements correct, B1 for two elements correct, B0 for only one or no elements correct. |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=-3 \times 8 \times(3-2 x)^{-4} \times(-2) \quad\left(=\frac{48}{(3-2 x)^{4}}\right)$ | B1 FT | FT providing their bracket is to a negative power |
|  | $\int y \mathrm{~d} x=\left[(3-2 x)^{-1}\right][2 \div(-1 \times-2)]\left[-1 / 2 x^{2}\right](+\mathrm{c}) \quad\left(=\frac{1}{3-2 x}-\frac{1}{2} x^{2}+c\right)$ | B1 B1 B1 | Simplification not needed, B1 for each correct element |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0 \rightarrow(3-2 x)^{3}=8 \rightarrow 3-2 x=\mathrm{k} \rightarrow x=$ | M1 | Setting their 2-term differential to 0 and attempts to solve as far as $x=$ |
|  | $\frac{1}{2}$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for question 10(b) |  |  |
|  | $y=0 \rightarrow \frac{2}{(3-2 x)^{2}}-x=0 \rightarrow(x-2)(2 x-1)^{2}=0 \rightarrow x=$ | M1 | Setting $y$ to 0 and attempts to solve a cubic as far as $x=$ (3 factors needed) |
|  | $\frac{1}{2}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 10(c) | Area under curve $=$ their $\left[\frac{1}{3-2 \times\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\prime}}-\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}}{2}\right]-\left[\frac{1}{3-2 \times 0}-0\right]$ | M1 | Using their integral, their positive $x$ limit from part (b) and 0 correctly. |
|  | $\frac{1}{24}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | 5, -1 | B1 B1 | Sight of each value |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(b) |  | *B1 | Needs to be a curve, not straight lines. One complete cycle starting and finishing at their largest value. |
|  |  | DB1 | One complete cycle starting and finishing at $y=5$ and going down to $y=-1$ and starting to level off at least one end. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(c)(i) | 0 solution | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 11(c)(ii) | 2 solutions | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 11(c)(iii) | 1 solution | B1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(d) | Stretch by (scale factor) $\frac{1}{2}$, parallel to $x$-axis or in $x$ direction (or horizontally) | B1 |  |
|  | Translation of $\binom{0}{4}$ | B1 | Accept translation/shift <br> Accept translation 4 units in positive $y$-direction. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 11(e) | Translation of $\binom{-\frac{\pi}{2}}{0}$ | B1 | Accept translation/shift <br> Accept translation $-\frac{\pi}{2}$ units in $x$-direction. |
|  | Stretch by (scale factor) 2 parallel to $y$-axis (or vertically). | B1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/13
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
October/November 2020
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.

Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the October/November 2020 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level and Cambridge Pre-U components, and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3
Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6
Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.

DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more "method" steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.

| Abbreviations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| AEF/OE | Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent |
| AG | Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid) |
| CAO | Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed) |
| CWO | Correct Working Only <br> ISW |
| Ignore Subsequent Working |  |
| SOI | Seen Or Implied |
| SC | Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the <br> light of circumstance) |
| AWRT | Without Wrong Working |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1(a) | $\left[(x+3)^{2}\right][-4]$ | B1 B1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 1(b) | [Translation or shift] $\binom{-3}{-4}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { B1 } \\ \text { B1 } \mathbf{F T} \end{array}$ | Accept [translation/shift] $\binom{-$ their $a}{$ their $b}$ OR translation -3 units in $x$-direction and (translation) -4 units in $y$-direction. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2(a) | $\frac{-2}{x+2}$ | B1 | Integrate $\mathrm{f}(x)$. Accept $-2(x+2)^{-1}$. Can be unsimplified. |
|  | $0-\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)=\frac{2}{3}$ | M1 A1 | Apply limit(s) to an integrated expansion. CAO for A1 |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 2(b) | $-1=-2+c$ | M1 | Substitute $x=-1, y=-1$ into their integrated expression (c present) |
|  | $y=\frac{-2}{x+2}+1$ | A1 | Accept $y=-2(x+2)^{-1}+1 .-2$ must be resolved. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | $3 \tan ^{4} \theta+\tan ^{2} \theta-2(=0)$ | M1 | SOI 3-term quartic, condone sign errors for this mark only |
|  | $\left(3 \tan ^{2} \theta-2\right)\left(\tan ^{2} \theta+1\right)(=0)$ | M1 | Attempt to factorise or solve 3-term quadratic in $\tan ^{2} \theta$. |
|  | $\tan \theta=( \pm) \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \text { or }( \pm) 0.816 \text { or }( \pm) 0.817$ | A1 | SOI Implied by final answer $=39.2^{\circ}$ after 1 st M1 scored |
|  | $39.2^{\circ}, 140.8^{\circ}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1 } \\ \text { A1 FT } \end{array}$ | FT for 2nd solution $=180^{\circ}-1$ st solution |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | $3 x^{2}-4 x+4=m x+m-1 \rightarrow 3 x^{2}-(4+m) x+(5-m)(=0)$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | 3-term quadratic |
|  | $b^{2}-4 a c=(4+m)^{2}-4 \times 3 \times(5-m)$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Find $b^{2}-4 a c$ for their quadratic |
|  | $m^{2}+20 m-44$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ |  |
|  | $(m+22)(m-2)$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | Or use of formula or completing square. This step must be seen |
|  | $m>2, m<-22$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | Allow $x>2, x<-22$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | $\left[7 C 1 a^{6} b(x)\right], \quad\left[7 C 2 a^{5} b^{2}\left(x^{2}\right)\right], \quad\left[7 C 4 a^{3} b^{4}\left(x^{4}\right)\right]$ | B2, 1, 0 | SOI, can be seen in an expansion. |
|  | $\frac{7 C 2 a^{5} b^{2}\left(x^{2}\right)}{7 C 1 a^{6} b(x)}=\frac{7 C 4 a^{3} b^{4}\left(x^{4}\right)}{7 C 2 a^{5} b^{2}\left(x^{2}\right)} \rightarrow \frac{21 a^{5} b^{2}}{7 a^{6} b}=\frac{35 a^{3} b^{4}}{21 a^{5} b^{2}}$ | M1 A1 | M1 for a correct relationship OE ( Ft from their 3 terms). For A1 binomial coefficients must be correct \& evaluated. |
|  | $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{5}{9}$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | $y=\frac{2 x}{3 x-1} \rightarrow 3 x y-y=2 x \rightarrow 3 x y-2 x=y(\text { or }-y=2 x-3 x y)$ | *M1 | For 1st two operations. Condone a sign error |
|  | $x(3 y-2)=y \rightarrow x=\frac{y}{3 y-2} \quad\left(\text { or } x=\frac{-y}{2-3 y}\right)$ | DM1 | For 2nd two operations. Condone a sign error |
|  | $\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right)=\frac{x}{3 x-2}$ | A1 | Allow $\left(\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right)=\frac{-x}{2-3 x}$ |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 6(b) | $\left[\frac{2(3 x-1)+2}{3(3 x-1)}\right]=\left[\frac{6 x}{3(3 x-1)}=\frac{2 x}{3 x-1}\right]$ | B1 B1 | AG, WWW <br> First B1 is for a correct single unsimplified fraction. An intermediate step needs to be shown. Equivalent methods accepted. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6(\mathrm{c})$ | $(\mathrm{f}(x))>\frac{2}{3}$ | B1 | Allow $(y)>\frac{2}{3}$. Do not allow $x>\frac{2}{3}$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $(d=)-\frac{\tan ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}-\frac{1}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ | B1 | Allow sign error(s). Award only at form ( $d=$ )... stage |
|  | $-\frac{\sin ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{4} \theta}-\frac{1}{\cos ^{2} \theta} \text { or } \frac{-\sec ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ | M1 | Allow sign error(s). Can imply B1 |
|  | $\frac{-\sin ^{2} \theta-\cos ^{2} \theta}{\cos ^{4} \theta} \text { or } \frac{-\frac{1}{\cos ^{2} \theta}}{\cos ^{2} \theta}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $-\frac{1}{\cos ^{4} \theta}$ | A1 | AG, WWW |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 7(b) | $a=\frac{4}{3}, d=-\frac{16}{9}$ | B1 | SOI, both required. Allow $a=\frac{1}{\frac{3}{4}}, d=-\frac{1}{\frac{9}{16}}$ |
|  | $u_{13}=\frac{1}{\cos ^{2} \theta}-\frac{12}{\cos ^{4} \theta}=\frac{4}{3}+12\left(\frac{-16}{9}\right)$ | M1 | Use of correct formula with their a and their $d$. The first 2 steps could be reversed |
|  | -20 | A1 | WWW |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=[2] \quad\left[-2(2 x+1)^{-2}\right]$ | B1 B1 |  |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}=8(2 x+1)^{-3}$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 8(b) | Set their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ and attempt solution | M1 |  |
|  | $(2 x+1)^{2}=1 \rightarrow 2 x+1=( \pm) 1$ or $4 x^{2}+4 x=0 \rightarrow(4) x(x+1)=0$ | M1 | Solving as far as $x=\ldots$ |
|  | $x=0$ | A1 | WWW. Ignore other solution. |
|  | $(0,2)$ | A1 | One solution only. Accept $x=0, y=2$ only. |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}>0$ from a solution $x>-\frac{1}{2}$ hence minimum | B1 | Ignore other solution. Condone arithmetic slip in value of $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}$. Their $\frac{\mathrm{d}^{2} y}{\mathrm{~d} x^{2}}$ must be of the form $k(2 x+1)^{-3}$ |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $9(\mathrm{a})$ | $\cos B A O=\frac{6}{8}$ or $\frac{8^{2}+12^{2}-8^{2}}{2 \times 8 \times 12}$ | M1 | Or other correct method |
|  | $B A O=0.723$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(b) | Sector $A B C=1 / 2 \times 12^{2} \times$ their 0.7227 | *M1 | Accept 52.1 |
|  | Triangle $A O B=1 / 2 \times 8 \times 12 \sin ($ their 0.7227$)$ or $1 / 2 \times 12 \times \sqrt{28}$ | *M1 | or $1 / 2 \times 8 \times 8 \sin (\pi-2 \times$ their 0.7227$)$. Expect 31.7 or 31.8 |
|  | Shaded area $=$ their $52.0-$ their $31.7=20.3$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { DM1 } \\ \text { A1 } \end{array}$ | M1 dependent on both previous M marks |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 9(c) | Arc $B C=12 \times$ their 0.7227 | *M1 | Expect 8.67 |
|  | Perimeter $=8+4+$ their $8.67=20.7$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { DM1 } \\ \text { A1 } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $10(\mathrm{a})$ | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\left[\frac{x^{-1 / 2}}{2 k}\right]-\left[\frac{x^{-3 / 2}}{2}\right]+([0])$ | B2, 1, $\mathbf{0}$ | $([0])$ implies that more than 2 terms counts as an error |
|  | Sub $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=3$ when $x=\frac{1}{4} \quad$ Expect $3=\frac{1}{k}-4$ | M1 |  |
|  | $k=\frac{1}{7}($ or 0.143$)$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(b) | $\int \frac{1}{k} x^{1 / 2}+x^{-1 / 2}+\frac{1}{k^{2}}=\left[\frac{2 x^{3 / 2}}{3 k}\right]+\left[2 x^{1 / 2}\right]+\left[\frac{x}{k^{2}}\right]$ | B2, 1, 0 | OE |
|  | $\left(\frac{2 k^{2}}{3}+2 k+1\right)-\left(\frac{k^{2}}{12}+k+\frac{1}{4}\right)$ | M1 | Apply limits $\frac{k^{2}}{4} \rightarrow k^{2}$ to an integrated expression. Expect $\frac{7}{12} k^{2}+k+\frac{3}{4}$ |
|  | $\frac{7}{12} k^{2}+k+\frac{3}{4}=\frac{13}{12}$ | M1 | Equate to $\frac{13}{12}$ and simplify to quadratic. OE, expect $7 k^{2}+12 k-4(=0)$ |
|  | $k=\frac{2}{7}$ only (or 0.286) | A1 | Dependent on $(7 k-2)(k+2)(=0)$ or formula or completing square. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $(-6-8)^{2}+(6-4)^{2}$ | M1 | OE |
|  | $=200$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\sqrt{200}>10$, hence outside circle | A1 | AG ('Shown' not sufficient). Accept equivalents of $\sqrt{200}>10$ |
|  | Alternative method for question 11(a) |  |  |
|  | Radius $=10$ and $C=(8,4)$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\operatorname{Min}(x)$ on circle $=8-10=-2$ | M1 |  |
|  | Hence outside circle | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 11(b) | $\text { angle }=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{\text { their } 10}{\text { their } 10 \sqrt{2}}\right)$ | M1 | Allow decimals for $10 \sqrt{ } 2$ at this stage. If cosine used, angle $A C T$ or $B C T$ must be identified, or implied by use of $90^{\circ}-45^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\text { angle }=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text { or } \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \text { or } \frac{10}{10 \sqrt{2}} \text { or } \frac{10}{\sqrt{200}}\right)=45^{\circ}$ | A1 | AG Do not allow decimals |
|  | Alternative method for question 11(b) |  |  |
|  | $\left(10 \sqrt{2}^{2}=10^{2}+T A^{2}\right.$ | M1 |  |
|  | $T A=10 \rightarrow 45^{\circ}$ | A1 | AG |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(c) | Gradient, $m$, of $C T=-\frac{1}{7}$ | B1 | OE |
|  | Attempt to find mid-point (M) of $C T$ | *M1 | Expect (1, 5) |
|  | Equation of $A B$ is $y-5=7(x-1)$ | DM1 | $\text { Through their }(1,5) \text { with gradient }-\frac{1}{m}$ |
|  | $y=7 x-2$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 11(d) | $(x-8)^{2}+(7 x-2-4)^{2}=100$ or equivalent in terms of $y$ | M1 | Substitute their equation of $A B$ into equation of circle. |
|  | $50 x^{2}-100 x(=0)$ | A1 |  |
|  | $x=0$ and 2 | A1 | www |
|  | Alternative method for question 11(d) |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{M C}=\binom{7}{-1}$ | M1 |  |
|  | $\binom{1}{5}+\binom{-1}{-7}=\binom{0}{-2},\binom{1}{5}+\binom{1}{7}=\binom{2}{12}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $x=0$ and 2 | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS <br> 9709/11 <br> Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 <br> October/November 2021 <br> MARK SCHEME

Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers.

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers.

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.

Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the October/November 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

## Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

## Mathematics Specific Marking Principles

1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

3 Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the $M$ marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)

CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1(a) | $1-\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{4 x^{2}}$ | B1 | OE. Multiply or use binomial expansion. Allow unsimplified. |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 1(b) | $1+12 x+60 x^{2}+160 x^{3}$ | B2, 1, 0 | Withhold 1 mark for each error; B2, 1, 0 . ISW if more than 4 terms in the expansion. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 1(c) | their $(1 \times 12)+$ their $(-1 \times 60)+$ their $\left(\frac{1}{4} \times 160\right)$ | M1 | Attempts at least 2 products where each product contains one term from each expansion. |
|  | $[12-60+40=]-8$ | A1 | Allow -8x. |
|  |  | 2 |  |

PUBLISHED

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | $k x^{2}+2 x-k=k x-2$ leading to $k x^{2}+(-k+2) x-k+2[=0]$ | *M1 | Eliminate $y$ and form 3-term quadratic. Allow 1 error. |
|  | $(-k+2)^{2}-4 k(-k+2)$ | DM1 | Apply $b^{2}-4 a c$; allow 1 error but $a, b$ and $c$ must be correct for their quadratic. |
|  | $5 k^{2}-12 k+4$ or $(-k+2)(-k+2-4 k)$ | A1 | May be shown in quadratic formula. |
|  | $(-k+2)(-5 k+2)$ | DM1 | Solving a 3-term quadratic in $k$ (all terms on one side) by factorising, use of formula or completing the square. Factors must expand to give their coefficient of $k^{2}$. |
|  | $\frac{2}{5}<k<2$ | A1 | WWW, accept two separate correct inequalities. If M0 for solving quadratic, SC B1 can be awarded for correct final answer. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | $3 \cos \theta(2 \tan \theta-1)+2(2 \tan \theta-1)[=0]$ | M1 | Or similar partial factorisation; condone sign errors. |
|  | $(2 \tan \theta-1)(3 \cos \theta+2)[=0]$ <br> [leading to $\tan \theta=\frac{1}{2}, \cos \theta=-\frac{2}{3}$ ] | M1 | OE. At least 2 out of 4 products correct. |
|  | $26.6^{\circ}, 131.8^{\circ}$ | A1 A1 | WWW. Must be 1 d.p. or better. <br> Final A0 if extra solution within the interval. <br> SC B1 No factorisation: Division by $2 \tan \theta-1$ leading to $131.8^{\circ}$ or division by $3 \cos \theta+2$ or similar leading to $26.6^{\circ}$. |
|  | Alternative method for question 3 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \cos \theta\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}\right)-3 \cos \theta+4\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}\right)-2[=0] \\ & 6 \cos \theta \sin \theta-3 \cos ^{2} \theta+4 \sin \theta-2 \cos \theta[=0] \\ & 2 \sin \theta(3 \cos \theta+2)-\cos \theta(3 \cos \theta+2) \quad[=0] \end{aligned}$ | M1 | Using $\tan \theta=\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$ and reaching a partial factorisation; condone sign errors. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & (2 \sin \theta-\cos \theta)(3 \cos \theta+2) \quad[=0] \\ & {\left[\text { leading to } \tan \theta=\frac{1}{2}, \cos \theta=-\frac{2}{3}\right]} \end{aligned}$ | M1 | At least 2 out of 4 products correct. |
|  | $26.6^{\circ}, 131.8^{\circ}$ | A1 A1 | WWW. Must be $1 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$. or better. <br> Final A0 if extra solution within the interval. <br> SC B1 No factorisation: Division by $2 \tan \theta-1$ leading to $131.8^{\circ}$ or division by $3 \cos \theta+2$ or similar leading to $26.6^{\circ}$. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4(a) | $\frac{5 a}{1-\left( \pm \frac{1}{4}\right)}$ | B1 | Use of correct formula for sum to infinity. |
|  | $\frac{8}{2}[2 a+7(-4)]$ | *M1 | Use of correct formula for sum of 8 terms and form equation; allow 1 error. |
|  | $4 a=8 a-112$ leading to $a=[28]$ | DM1 | Solve equation to reach a value of $a$. |
|  | $a=28$ | A1 | Correct value. |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 4(b) | their $28+(k-1)(-4)=0$ | M1 | Use of correct method with their $a$. |
|  | $[k=] 8$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $5(\mathrm{a})$ | $a=5$ | $\mathbf{B 1}$ |  |
|  | $b=2$ | B1 |  |
|  | $c=3$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5(\mathrm{~b})$ (i) | 3 | B1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |
| $5(\mathrm{~b})$ (ii) | 2 | B1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) | Recognise that at least one of angles $A, B, C$ is $\frac{\pi}{3}$ | B1 | SOI; allow $60^{\circ}$ |
|  | One arc $6 \times$ their $\frac{\pi}{3}$ leading to two arcs $2 \times 6 \times$ their $\frac{\pi}{3}$ | M1 | SOI e.g. may see $2 \pi$ or $4 \pi$. <br> Use of correct formula for length of arc and multiply by 2. |
|  | Perimeter $=6+4 \pi$ | A1 | Must be exact value. |
|  | Alternative method for question 6(a) |  |  |
|  | Calculate circumference of whole circle $=12 \pi$ | B1 |  |
|  | One arc $\frac{1}{6} \times 12 \pi \quad$ leading to two $\operatorname{arcs} 2 \times \frac{1}{6} \times 12 \pi$ | M1 | SOI e.g. may see $2 \pi$ or $4 \pi$. |
|  | Perimeter $=6+4 \pi$ | A1 | Must be exact value. |
|  |  | 3 |  |

PUBLISHED

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(b) | Sector $=\frac{1}{2} \times 6^{2} \times$ their $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ | M1 | Use of correct formula for area of sector. SOI e.g. may see $6 \pi$ or $12 \pi$. |
|  | $\frac{1}{2} \times\left(6^{2}\right) \times$ their $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \times\left(6^{2}\right) \times \sin \left(\right.$ their $\left.\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)+6 \pi[=6 \pi-9 \sqrt{3}+6 \pi]$ | M1 A1 | M1 for attempt at strategy with values substituted: area of segment + area of sector A1 if correct (unsimplified). |
|  | Area $=12 \pi-9 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | Must be simplified exact value. |
|  | Alternative method for question 6(b) |  |  |
|  | Sector $=\frac{1}{2} \times 6^{2} \times$ their $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ | M1 | Use of correct formula for area of sector. SOI e.g. may see $6 \pi$ or $12 \pi$. |
|  | $2 \times\left(\frac{1}{2} \times 6^{2} \times\right.$ their $\left.\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)-\frac{1}{2} \times\left(6^{2}\right) \times \sin \left(\right.$ their $\left.\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)$ | M1 A1 | M1 for attempt at strategy with values substituted: <br> $2 \times$ sector - triangle <br> A1 if correct (unsimplified). |
|  | Area $=12 \pi-9 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | Must be simplified exact value. |
|  | Alternative method for question 6(b) |  |  |
|  | Sector $=\frac{1}{2} \times 6^{2} \times$ their $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ | M1 | Use of correct formula for area of sector. SOI e.g. may see $6 \pi$ or $12 \pi$. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \times\left(\frac{1}{2} \times\left(6^{2}\right) \times \text { their }\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \times\left(6^{2}\right) \times \sin \left(\text { their }\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)\right)+ \\ & \frac{1}{2} \times\left(6^{2}\right) \times \sin \left(\text { their }\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)[=12 \pi-18 \sqrt{3}+9 \sqrt{3}] \end{aligned}$ | M1 A1 | M1 for attempt at strategy with values substituted: <br> $2 \times$ segment + triangle <br> A1 if correct (unsimplified). |
|  | Area $[=6 \pi-9 \sqrt{3}+6 \pi]=12 \pi-9 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | Must be simplified exact value. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $r^{2}\left[=(5-2)^{2}+(7-5)^{2}\right]=13$ | B1 | $r^{2}=13$ or $r=\sqrt{13}$ |
|  | Equation of circle is $(x-5)^{2}+(y-2)^{2}=13$ | B1 FT | OE. FT on their 13 but LHS must be correct. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 7(b) | $(x-5)^{2}+(5 x-10-2)^{2}=13$ | M1 | Substitute $y=5 x-10$ into their equation. |
|  | $26 x^{2}-130 x+156[=0]$ | A1 FT | OE 3-term quadratic with all terms on one side. FT on their circle equation. |
|  | $[26](x-2)(x-3)[=0]$ | M1 | Solve 3-term quadratic in $x$ by factorising, using formula or completing the square. Factors must expand to give their coefficient of $x^{2}$. |
|  | $(2,0),(3,5)$ | A1 A1 | Coordinates must be clearly paired; A1 for each correct point. A1 A0 available if two $x$ or $y$ values only. If M0 for solving quadratic, SC B2 can be awarded for correct coordinates, SC B1 if two $x$ or $y$ values only. |
|  | $(A B)^{2}=(3-2)^{2}+(5-0)^{2}$ | M1 | SOI. Using their points to find length of $A B$. |
|  | $A B=\sqrt{26}$ | A1 | ISW. Dependent on final M1 only. |

PUBLISHED

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(b) | Alternative method for question 7(b) |  |  |
|  | $\left(\frac{y+10}{5}-5\right)^{2}+(y-2)^{2}=13$ | M1 | Substitute $x=\frac{y+10}{5}$ into their equation. |
|  | $\frac{26 y^{2}}{25}-\frac{26 y}{5}[=0]$ | A1 FT | OE 2-term quadratic with all terms on one side. FT on their circle equation. |
|  | $[26] y(y-5)[=0]$ | M1 | Solve 2-term quadratic in $y$ by factorising, using formula or completing the square. Factors must expand to give their coefficient of $y^{2}$. |
|  | $(2,0),(3,5)$ | A1 A1 | Coordinates must be clearly paired; A1 for each correct point. A1 A0 available if two $x$ or $y$ values only. If M0 for solving quadratic, SC B2 can be awarded for correct coordinates, SC B1 if two $x$ or $y$ values only. |
|  | $(A B)^{2}=(3-2)^{2}+(5-0)^{2}$ | M1 | SOI. Using their points to find length of $A B$. |
|  | $A B=\sqrt{26}$ | A1 | ISW. Dependent on final M1 only. |
|  |  | 7 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $\left\{-3(x-2)^{2}\right\} \quad\{+14\}$ | B1 B1 | B1 for each correct term; condone $a=2, b=14$. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 8(b) | $[k=] 2$ | B1 | Allow $[x] \leqslant 2$. |
|  |  | 1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(c) | [Range is] $[y] \leqslant-13$ | B1 | Allow $[\mathrm{f}(x)] \leqslant-13,[\mathrm{f}] \leqslant-13$ but NOT $x \leqslant-13$. |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 8(d) | $y=-3(x-2)^{2}+14$ leading to $(x-2)^{2}=\frac{14-y}{3}$ | M1 | Allow $\frac{y-14}{-3}$. Allow 1 error in rearrangement if $x, y$ on opposite sides. |
|  | $x=2( \pm) \sqrt{\frac{14-y}{3}}$ | A1 | Allow $\frac{y-14}{-3}$. |
|  | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right]=2-\sqrt{\frac{14-x}{3}}$ | A1 | OE. Allow $\frac{x-14}{-3}$. Must be $x$ on RHS; must be negative square root only. |
|  | Alternative method for question 8(d) |  |  |
|  | $x=-3(y-2)^{2}+14$ leading to $(y-2)^{2}=\frac{14-x}{3}$ | M1 | Allow $\frac{x-14}{-3}$. Allow 1 error in rearrangement if $x, y$ on opposite sides. |
|  | $=2( \pm) \sqrt{\frac{14-x}{3}}$ | A1 | Allow $\frac{x-14}{-3}$ |
|  | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right]=2-\sqrt{\frac{14-x}{3}}$ | A1 | OE. Allow $\frac{x-14}{-3}$. Must be $x$ on RHS; must be negative square root only. |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $8(\mathrm{e})$ | $[\mathrm{g}(x)=]\left\{-3(x+3-2)^{2}\right\}+\{14+1\}$ | $\mathbf{B 2 , 1 , 0}$ | OR $\left\{-3(x+3)^{2}\right\}+\{12(x+3)\}+\{3\}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{g}(x)=-3 x^{2}-6 x+12$ | $\mathbf{B 1}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $9(\mathrm{a})$ | $\mathrm{f}(x)=\frac{2}{3} x^{3}-7 x+4 x^{-1}[+c]$ | $\mathbf{B 2 , 1 , 0}$ | Allow terms on different lines; allow unsimplified. |
|  | $-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}-7+4+c \quad$ leading to $c=[2]$ | $\mathbf{M 1}$ | Substitute $\mathrm{f}(1)=-\frac{1}{3}$ into an integrated expression and <br> evaluate $c$. |
|  | $\mathrm{f}(x)=\frac{2}{3} x^{3}-7 x+4 x^{-1}+2$ | $\mathbf{A 1}$ | OE. |
|  |  | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(b) | $2 x^{4}-7 x^{2}-4[=0]$ | M1 | Forms 3-term quadratic in $x^{2}$ with all terms on one side. Accept use of substitution e.g. $2 y^{2}-7 y-4[=0]$. |
|  | $\left(2 x^{2}+1\right)\left(x^{2}-4\right)[=0]$ | M1 | Attempt factors or use formula or complete the square. Allow $\pm$ sign errors. Factors must expand to give their coefficient of $x^{2}$ or e.g. $y$. Must be quartic equation. Accept use of substitution e.g. $(2 y+1)(y-4)$. |
|  | $x=[ \pm] 2$ | A1 | If M0 for solving quadratic, SC B1 can be awarded for $[ \pm] 2$. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & {\left[\frac{2}{3}(2)^{3}-7(2)+\frac{4}{2}+2 \quad \text { leading to }\right]\left(2,-\frac{14}{3}\right)} \\ & {\left[\frac{2}{3}(-2)^{3}-7(-2)+\frac{4}{-2}+2 \quad \text { leading to }\right]\left(-2, \frac{26}{3}\right)} \end{aligned}$ | B1 B1 | B1 B1 for correct coordinates clearly paired; B1 for each correct point; B 1 B 0 if additional point. |
|  |  | 5 |  |
| 9(c) | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(x)=4 x+8 x^{-3}$ | B1 | OE |
|  |  | 1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(d) | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(2)=9>0$ MINIMUM at $x=$ their 2 | B1 FT | FT on their $x=[ \pm] 2$ provided $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(x)$ is correct. Must have correct value of $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(x)$ if $x=2$. |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(-2)=-9<0 \quad$ MAXIMUM at $x=$ their -2 | B1 FT | FT on their $x=[ \pm] 2$ provided $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(x)$ is correct. <br> Must have correct value of $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(x)$ if $x=-2$. <br> Special case: If values not shown and B0B0 scored, SC B1 for $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(2)>0 \mathrm{MIN}$ and $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(-2)<0$ MAX |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(d) |  |  |
|  | Evaluate $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)$ for $x$-values either side of 2 and -2 | M1 | FT on their $x=[ \pm] 2$ |
|  | MINIMUM at $x=$ their 2 , MAXIMUM at $x=$ their 2 | A1 FT | FT on their $x=[ \pm] 2$. Must have correct values of $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)$ if shown. <br> Special case: If values not shown and M0A0 scored SC B1 $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(2)$-/0/+ MIN and $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(-2)+/ 0 /-$ MAX |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(d) |  |  |
|  | Justify maximum and minimum using correct sketch graph | B1 B1 | Need correct coordinates in (b) for this method. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\left\{\frac{(3 x-2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{-1 / 2}\right\} \div\{3\}$ | B2, 1, 0 | Attempt to integrate |
|  | $-\frac{2}{3}[0-1]$ | M1 | M1 for applying limits $1 \rightarrow \infty$ to an integrated expression (either correct power or dividing by their power). |
|  | $\frac{2}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 10(b) | $[\pi] \int y^{2} \mathrm{~d} x=[\pi] \int(3 x-2)^{-3} \mathrm{~d} x=[\pi] \frac{(3 x-2)^{-2}}{-2 \times 3}$ | *M1 A1 | M1 for attempt to integrate $y^{2}$ (power increases); allow 1 error. A1 for correct result in any form. |
|  | $[\pi]\left[-\frac{1}{6}\right]\left[\frac{1}{16}-1\right]$ | DM1 | Apply limits 1 and 2 to an integrated expression and subtract correctly; allow 1 error. |
|  | $\frac{5 \pi}{32}$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(c) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=-\frac{3}{2} \times 3(3 x-2)^{-\frac{5}{2}}$ | M1 | M1 for attempt to differentiate (power decreases); allow 1 error. |
|  | At $x=1, \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=-\frac{9}{2}$ | *M1 | Substitute $x=1$ into their differentiated expression; allow 1 error. |
|  | [Equation of normal is] $y-1=\frac{2}{9}(x-1)$ OR evaluates $c$ | DM1 | Forms equation of line or evaluates $c$ using $(1,1)$ and gradient $\frac{-1}{\text { their } \frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}}$. |
|  | At $A, \quad y=\frac{7}{9}$ | A1 | OE e.g. AWRT 0.778 ; must clearly identify $y$-intercept |
|  |  | 4 |  |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/12
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
October/November 2021
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.

Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the October/November 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

Mathematics Specific Marking Principles
1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the $M$ marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)

CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $2 \cos ^{2} \theta-7 \cos \theta+3[=0]$ | M1 | Forming a 3-term quadratic expression with all terms on the same side or correctly set up prior to completing the square. Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | $(2 \cos \theta-1)(\cos \theta-3)=0$ | DM1 | Solving their 3-term quadratic using factorisation, formula or completing the square. |
|  | [ $\cos \theta=\frac{1}{2}$ or $\cos \theta=3$ leading to] $\theta=-60^{\circ}$ or $\theta=60^{\circ}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\theta=-60^{\circ}$ and $\theta=60^{\circ}$ | A1 FT | FT for $\pm$ same answer between $0^{\circ}$ and $90^{\circ}$ or 0 and $\frac{\pi}{2}$. $\pm \frac{\pi}{3}$ or $\pm 1.05$ AWRT scores maximum M1M1A0A1FT. <br> Special case: If M1 DM0 scored then SC B1 for $\theta=-60^{\circ}$ or $\theta=60^{\circ}$, and SC B1 FT can be awarded for $\pm\left(\right.$ their $\left.60^{\circ}\right)$. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $2($ a) | Stretch with [scale factor] either $\pm 2$ or $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ | B1 |  |
|  | Scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$ in the $x$-direction | B1 |  |
|  | Translation $\binom{0}{-3}$ or translation of 3 units in negative $y$-direction | B1 |  |
|  |  | B1 B1 | B1 for each correct co-ordinate. |
|  | $(10,9)$ | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3(\mathrm{a})$ | $\mathrm{f}(5)=[2]$ and $\mathrm{f}($ their 2$)=[5]$ OR $\mathrm{ff}(5)=\left[\frac{2+3}{2-1}\right]$ | M1 | Clear evidence of applying f twice with $x=5$. |
|  | OR $\frac{x+3}{\frac{x-1}{x+3}+3}$ and an attempt to substitute $x=5$. |  |  |
|  | 5 | A1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3(\mathrm{~b})$ | $\frac{x+3}{x-1}=y \Rightarrow x+3=x y-y$ OR $\frac{y+3}{y-1}=x \Rightarrow y+3=x y-x$ | $* \mathbf{M 1}$ | Setting $\mathrm{f}(x)=y$ or swapping $x$ and $y$, clearing of fractions and <br> expanding brackets. Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | $x y-x=y+3 \Rightarrow x=\frac{y+3}{y-1}$ OE OR $y+3=x y-x \Rightarrow y=\left[\frac{x+3}{x-1}\right]$ OE | DM1 | Finding $x$ or $y=$. Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)\right.$ or $\left.y\right]=\frac{\boldsymbol{x}+3}{\boldsymbol{x}-1}$ | A1 | OE e.g. $1+\frac{4}{x-1}$ etc. Must be a function of $x$, cannot be $x=$. |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | $\frac{8}{3}$ | *B1 | For $(3 x+2)^{-1}$ |
|  | $y=-\frac{e^{(3 x+2)}}{}[+c]$ | DB1 | $\text { For }-\frac{8}{3}$ |
|  | $5 \frac{2}{3}=-\frac{\frac{8}{3}}{(3 \times 2+2)}+c$ | M1 | Substituting $\left(2,5 \frac{2}{3}\right)$ into their integrated expression defined by power $=-1$, or dividing by their power. $+c$ needed |
|  | $y=-\frac{8}{3(3 x+2)}+6$ | A1 | OE e.g. $y=-\frac{8}{3}(3 x+2)^{-1}+6$ |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | $\begin{aligned} & {\left[\left(3^{\text {rd }} \text { term }-1^{\text {st }} \text { term }\right)=\left(5^{\text {th }} \text { term }-3^{\text {rd }} \text { term }\right) \text { leading to } \ldots\right]} \\ & -6 \sqrt{3} \sin x-2 \cos x=10 \cos x+6 \sqrt{3} \sin x \\ & {[\text { leading to }-12 \sqrt{3} \sin x=12 \cos x]} \\ & \text { OR } \\ & {\left[\left(1^{\text {st }} \text { term }+5^{\text {th }} \text { term }\right)=2 \times 3^{\text {rd }} \text { term leading to } \ldots\right] 12 \cos x=-12 \sqrt{3} \sin x} \end{aligned}$ | *M1 | OE. From the given terms, obtain 2 expressions relating to the common difference of the arithmetic progression, attempt to solve them simultaneously and achieve an equation just involving $\sin x$ and $\cos x$. |
|  | Elimination of $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ to give an expression in $\tan x$ $\left[\tan x=-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right]$ | DM1 | For use of $\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}=\tan x$ |
|  | $[x=] \frac{5 \pi}{6}$ only | A1 | CAO. Must be exact. |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 5(b) | $d=2 \cos x$ or $d=2 \cos ($ their $x)$ | B1 FT | Or an equivalent expression involving $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ e.g. $-3 \sqrt{3} \sin ($ their $x)-\cos ($ their $x)[=-\sqrt{3}]$ <br> FT for their $x$ from (a) only. If not $\pm \sqrt{3}$, must see unevaluated form. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S}_{25}=\frac{25}{2}(2 \times(2 \cos (\text { their } x))+(25-1) \times(\text { their } d)) \\ & {[=12.5(2 \times(-\sqrt{3})+24(-\sqrt{3}))]} \end{aligned}$ | M1 | Using the correct sum formula with $\frac{25}{2},(25-1)$ and with $a$ replaced by either $2(\cos ($ their $x))$ or $\pm \sqrt{3}$ and $d$ replaced by either $2(\cos ($ their $x))$ or $\pm \sqrt{3}$. |
|  | $-325 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | Must be exact. |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | $a r=54 \text { and } \frac{a \text { or their } a}{1-r}=243$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | $\frac{54}{r}=243(1-r)$ leading to $243 r^{2}-243 r+54[=0]\left[9 r^{2}-9 r+2=0\right]$ OR $a^{2}-243 a+13122[=0]$ | *M1 | Forming a 3-term quadratic expression in $r$ or $a$ using their 2 nd term and $\mathrm{S}_{\infty}$. Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | $k(3 r-2)(3 r-1)[=0]$ OR $(a-81)(a-162)[=0]$ | DM1 | Solving their 3-term quadratic using factorisation, formula or completing the square. If factorising, factors must expand to give $\pm$ their coefficient of $r^{2}$. |
|  | $54 \div\left(\right.$ their $\left.\frac{2}{3}\right)=a$ OR $54 \div($ their 81$)=r$ | DM1 | May be implied by final answer. |
|  | Tenth term $=\frac{512}{243}\left[\right.$ OR $81 \times\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{9}$ OR $\left.54 \times\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{8}\right]$ | A1 | OE. Must be exact. <br> Special case: If B1M1DM0DM1 scored then SC B1 can be awarded for the correct final answer. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | EITHER <br> By using trigonometry: $B \hat{A} C=0.6435 \ldots$ and $A \hat{B} C=\frac{\pi-0.6435}{2}$ OR <br> By Pythagoras: $A P=12 \Rightarrow B P=3$ so $\tan A \hat{B} C=\frac{9}{3}$ <br> OR <br> Using $\triangle P B C$ and either the sine or cosine rule $\sin A \hat{B} C=\frac{3}{\sqrt{10}}$ or $\cos A \hat{B} C=\frac{\sqrt{10}}{10}$ | M1 | $\frac{3}{\sqrt{10}}=0.9486 \ldots \frac{\sqrt{10}}{10}=0.3162 \ldots$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & A \hat{B} C=\frac{\pi-0.6435}{2} \text { or } \tan ^{-1} \frac{9}{3} \text { or } \sin ^{-1} \frac{3}{\sqrt{10}} \text { or } \cos ^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{10}}{10} \text { or } \\ & 1.249(04 \ldots) \text { or } 71.56^{\circ}=1.25 \text { radians }(3 \mathrm{sf}) \end{aligned}$ | A1 | AG. Final answer must be 1.25 , more accurate value $1.24904 \ldots$ with no rounding to 3 sf seen as the final answer gets M1A0. <br> If decimals are used all values must be given to at least 4 sf for A1. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 7(b) | $B C=\sqrt{(\text { their } 3)^{2}+9^{2}} \text { or } \frac{9}{\sin 1.25}[=\sqrt{90}, 3 \sqrt{10} \text { or } 9.48697 \ldots]$ | M1 | Using correct method(s) to find $B C$. |
|  | Area of sector $=\frac{1}{2} \times(\text { their } B C)^{2} \times \tan ^{-1} 3[=56.207$ or 56.25$]$ | M1 | Using $\tan ^{-1} 3$ or 1.25 and their $B C$, but not 9 or 15 , in correct area of sector formula. |
|  | Area of triangle $P B C=13.4$ to 13.6 or $\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 3$ | B1 |  |
|  | [ $\mathrm{Area}=(56.207$ or 56.25$)-$ their $13.5=$ ] 42.7 or 42.8 | A1 | AWRT |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | Terms required for $x^{2}:-5 \times 2^{4} \times a x+10 \times 2^{3} \times a^{2} x^{2}\left[=-80 a x+80 a^{2} x^{2}\right]$ | B1 | Can be seen as part of an expansion or in correct products. |
|  | $2 \times( \pm$ their coefficient of $x)+4 \times\left( \pm\right.$ their coefficient of $\left.x^{2}\right)$ | *M1 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & x^{2} \text { coefficient is } 320 a^{2}-160 a=-15 \\ & \Rightarrow 64 a^{2}-32 a+3 \Rightarrow(8 a-3)(8 a-1) \end{aligned}$ | DM1 | Forming a 3 -term quadratic in $a$, with all terms on the same side or correctly setting up prior to completing the square and solving using factorisation, formula or completing the square. If factorising, factors must expand to give their coefficient of $a^{2}$ 。 |
|  | $a=\frac{1}{8}$ or $a=\frac{3}{8}$ | A1 | OE. <br> Special case: If DM0 for solving quadratic, SC B1 can be awarded for correct final answers. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(b) | $320 a^{2}-160 a=k \Rightarrow 320 a^{2}-160 a-k[=0]$ | M1 | Forming a 3-term quadratic in $a$ with all terms on the same side. Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | Their $b^{2}-4 a c[=0],\left[160^{2}-4 \times 320 \times(-k)=0\right]$ | M1 | Any use of discriminant on a 3-term quadratic. |
|  | $k=-20$ | A1 |  |
|  | $a=\frac{1}{4}$ | B1 | Condone $a=\frac{1}{4}$ from $k=20$. |
|  | Alternative method for question 8(b) |  |  |
|  | $320 a^{2}-160 a=k$ and divide by $320\left[a^{2}-\frac{a}{2}=\frac{k}{320}\right]$ | M1 | Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | Attempt to complete the square $\left[\left(a-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{2}-\frac{1}{16}=\frac{k}{320}\right]$ | M1 | Must have $\left(a-\frac{1}{4}\right)^{2}$ |
|  | $a=\frac{1}{4}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $k=-20$ | B1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(b) cont'd | Alternative method for question 8(b) |  |  |
|  | $320 a^{2}-160 a=k$ and attempt to differentiate LHS [640a-160] | M1 | Allow $\pm$ sign errors. |
|  | Setting their $(640 a-160)=0$ and attempt to solve. | M1 |  |
|  | $a=\frac{1}{4}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $k=-20$ | B1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $\left[\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}=\right] \frac{9}{2}\left(r-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}$ | B1 | OE. Accept unsimplified. |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} r}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\frac{\mathrm{d} r}{\mathrm{~d} V} \times \frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} t}=\frac{1.5}{\text { their } \frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}}\left[=\frac{1.5}{\frac{9}{2}\left(5.5-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}}=\frac{1.5}{112.5}\right]$ | M1 | Correct use of chain rule with 1.5 , their differentiated expression for $\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}$ and using $r=5.5$. |
|  | 0.0133 or $\frac{3}{225}$ or $\frac{1}{75}$ [ metres per second] | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 9(b) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}$ or their $\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}=\frac{1.5}{0.1}$ or 15 OR $0.1=\frac{1.5}{\text { their } \frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}}\left[=\frac{2 \times 1.5}{9\left(r-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}}\right.$ OE $]$ | B1 FT | Correct statement involving $\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}$ or their $\frac{\mathrm{d} V}{\mathrm{~d} r}, 1.5$ and 0.1 . |
|  | $\left[\frac{9}{2}\left(r-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}=15 \Rightarrow\right] r=\frac{1}{2}+\sqrt{\frac{10}{3}}$ | B1 | OE e.g. AWRT 2.3 <br> Can be implied by correct volume. |
|  | [Volume $=$ ] 8.13 AWRT | B1 | OE e.g. $\frac{-3+5 \sqrt{30}}{3}$. CAO. |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)=\right] 2 x-\frac{k}{x^{2}}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(2)=0\left[2 \times 2-\frac{k}{2^{2}}=0\right] \Rightarrow k=\ldots$ | M1 | Setting their 2 -term $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(2)=0$, at least one term correct and attempting to solve as far as $k=$. |
|  | $k=16$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 10(b) | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(2)=$ e.g. $2+\frac{2 k}{2^{3}}$ | M1 | Evaluate a two term $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(2)$ with at least one term correct. Or other valid method. |
|  | $\left[2+\frac{2 k}{2^{3}}\right]>0 \Rightarrow$ minimum or $=6 \Rightarrow$ minimum | A1 FT | WWW. FT on positive $k$ value. |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 10(c) | When $x=2, \mathrm{f}(x)=14$ | B1 | SOI |
|  | [Range is or $y$ or $\mathrm{f}(x)] \geqslant$ their $\mathrm{f}(2)$ | B1 FT | Not $x \geqslant$ their $\mathrm{f}(2)$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(a) | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3(x-2)^{\frac{4}{3}}}$ | B1 | OE. Allow unsimplified. |
|  | Attempt at evaluating their $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$ at $x=3\left[\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3(3-2)^{\frac{4}{3}}}=\frac{5}{6}\right]$ | *M1 | Substituting $x=3$ into their differentiated expression defined by one of 3 original terms with correct power of $x$. |
|  | $\text { Gradient of normal }=\frac{-1}{\text { their } \frac{d y}{d x}}\left[=-\frac{6}{5}\right]$ | *DM1 | Negative reciprocal of their evaluated $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}$. |
|  | Equation of normal $y-\frac{6}{5}=($ their normal gradient $)(x-3)$ $\left[y=-\frac{6}{5} x+4.8 \Rightarrow 5 y=-6 x+24\right]$ | DM1 | Using their normal gradient and $A$ in the equation of a straight line. <br> Dependent on *M1 and *DM1. |
|  | [When $y=0,] x=4$ | A1 | or (4, 0) |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11(b) | $\text { Area under curve }=\int\left(\frac{1}{2} x+\frac{7}{10}-\frac{1}{(x-2)^{\frac{1}{3}}}\right)[\mathrm{d} x]$ | M1 | For intention to integrate the curve (no need for limits). Condone inclusion of $\pi$ for this mark. |
|  | $\frac{1}{4} x^{2}+\frac{7}{10} x-\frac{3(x-2)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{2}$ | A1 | For correct integral. Allow unsimplified. Condone inclusion of $\pi$ for this mark. |
|  | $\left(\frac{9}{4}+2.1-\frac{3}{2}\right)-\left(\frac{6.25}{4}+1.75-\frac{3 \times 0.5^{\frac{2}{3}}}{2}\right)$ | M1 | Clear substitution of 3 and 2.5 into their integrated expression (with at least one correct term) and subtracting. |
|  | 0.48[24] | A1 | If M1A1M0 scored then SC B1 can be awarded for correct answer. |
|  | [Area of triangle $=$ ] 0.6 | B1 | OE |
|  | [Total area $=$ ] 1.08 | A1 | Dependent on the first M1 and WWW. |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(a) | Centre is $(3,-2)$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\text { Gradient of radius }=\frac{(\text { their }-2)-4}{(\text { their } 3)-5}[=3]$ | *M1 | Finding gradient using their centre (not (0,0)) and $P(5,4)$. |
|  | Equation of tangent $y-4=-\frac{1}{3}(x-5)$ | DM1 | Using $P$ and the negative reciprocal of their gradient to find the equation of $A B$. |
|  | Sight of $[x=] 17$ and $[y=] \frac{17}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\left[\right.$ Area $\left.=\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{17}{3} \times 17=\right] \frac{289}{6}$ | A1 | Or $48 \frac{1}{6}$ or AWRT 48.2. |
|  | Alternative method for question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | $2 x+2 y \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}-6+4 \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0$ | B1 |  |
|  | At $P: 10+8 \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}-6+4 \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=0\left[\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=-\frac{1}{3}\right]$ | *M1 | Find the gradient using $P(5,4)$ in their implicit differential (with at least one correctly differentiated $y$ term). |
|  | Equation of tangent $y-4=-\frac{1}{3}(x-5)$ | DM1 | Using $P$ and their value for the gradient to find the equation of $A B$. |
|  | Sight of $[x=] 17$ and $[y=] \frac{17}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\left[\right.$ Area $\left.=\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{17}{3} \times 17=\right] \frac{289}{6}$ | A1 | Or $48 \frac{1}{6}$ or AWRT 48.2. |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12(\mathrm{a})$cont'd | Alternative method for question 12(a) |  |  |
|  | $\left[y=-2 \pm\left(40-(x-3)^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}\right.$ OE leading to $] \frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=(3-x)\left(31+6 x-x^{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ | B1 | OE. Correct differentiation of rearranged equation. |
|  | $\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=(3-5)\left(31+6(5)-(5)^{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left[\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{~d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=-\frac{1}{3}\right]$ | *M1 | Find the gradient using $x=5$ in their differential (with clear use of chain rule). |
|  | Equation of tangent $y-4=-\frac{1}{3}(x-5)$ | DM1 | Using $P$ and their value for the gradient to find the equation of $A B$. |
|  | Sight of $[x=] 17$ and $[y=] \frac{17}{3}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\left[\right.$ Area $\left.=\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{17}{3} \times 17=\right] \frac{289}{6}$ | A1 | Or $48 \frac{1}{6}$ or AWRT 48.2. |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12(b) | Radius of circle $=\sqrt{40}$, | B1 | Or $2 \sqrt{10}$ or 6.32 AWRT or $r^{2}=40$. |
|  | Area of $\triangle C R Q=\frac{1}{2} \times(\text { their } r)^{2} \sin 120\left[=\frac{1}{2} \times 40 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right]$ <br> OR <br> Area of $\triangle C Q X=\frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{40} \cos 30 \times \sqrt{40} \cos 60$ OE $\left[=\frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{30} \times \sqrt{10}\right]$ <br> OR <br> Area of circle $-3 \times$ Area of segment $=40 \pi-3 \times\left(40 \frac{\pi}{3}-10 \sqrt{3}\right)$ <br> OR <br> $Q R=\sqrt{120}$ or $2 \sqrt{30}$ and area $=\frac{1}{2} Q R^{2} \sin 60$ | M1 | Using $\frac{1}{2} r^{2} \sin \theta$ with their $r$ and 120 or $60[\times 3]$ <br> Using $\frac{1}{2} \times$ base $\times$ height in a correct right-angled triangle [ $\times 6$ ]. <br> Use of cosine rule and area of large triangle |
|  | $30 \sqrt{3}$ | A1 | AWRT 52[.0] implies B1M1A0. |
|  |  | 3 | See diagram for points stated in 'Answer' column. |

## Cambridge International AS \& A Level

## MATHEMATICS

9709/13
Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1
October/November 2021
MARK SCHEME
Maximum Mark: 75
Published

This mark scheme is published as an aid to teachers and candidates, to indicate the requirements of the examination. It shows the basis on which Examiners were instructed to award marks. It does not indicate the details of the discussions that took place at an Examiners' meeting before marking began, which would have considered the acceptability of alternative answers

Mark schemes should be read in conjunction with the question paper and the Principal Examiner Report for Teachers

Cambridge International will not enter into discussions about these mark schemes.

Cambridge International is publishing the mark schemes for the October/November 2021 series for most Cambridge IGCSE ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, Cambridge International A and AS Level components and some Cambridge O Level components.

## Generic Marking Principles

These general marking principles must be applied by all examiners when marking candidate answers. They should be applied alongside the specific content of the mark scheme or generic level descriptors for a question. Each question paper and mark scheme will also comply with these marking principles.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 1:

Marks must be awarded in line with:

- the specific content of the mark scheme or the generic level descriptors for the question
- the specific skills defined in the mark scheme or in the generic level descriptors for the question
- the standard of response required by a candidate as exemplified by the standardisation scripts.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 2:

Marks awarded are always whole marks (not half marks, or other fractions).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 3:

Marks must be awarded positively:

- marks are awarded for correct/valid answers, as defined in the mark scheme. However, credit is given for valid answers which go beyond the scope of the syllabus and mark scheme, referring to your Team Leader as appropriate
- marks are awarded when candidates clearly demonstrate what they know and can do
- marks are not deducted for errors
- marks are not deducted for omissions
- answers should only be judged on the quality of spelling, punctuation and grammar when these features are specifically assessed by the question as indicated by the mark scheme. The meaning, however, should be unambiguous.


## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 4:

Rules must be applied consistently, e.g. in situations where candidates have not followed instructions or in the application of generic level descriptors.

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 5:

Marks should be awarded using the full range of marks defined in the mark scheme for the question (however; the use of the full mark range may be limited according to the quality of the candidate responses seen).

## GENERIC MARKING PRINCIPLE 6:

Marks awarded are based solely on the requirements as defined in the mark scheme. Marks should not be awarded with grade thresholds or grade descriptors in mind.

Mathematics Specific Marking Principles
1 Unless a particular method has been specified in the question, full marks may be awarded for any correct method. However, if a calculation is required then no marks will be awarded for a scale drawing.

2 Unless specified in the question, answers may be given as fractions, decimals or in standard form. Ignore superfluous zeros, provided that the degree of accuracy is not affected.

Allow alternative conventions for notation if used consistently throughout the paper, e.g. commas being used as decimal points.
4 Unless otherwise indicated, marks once gained cannot subsequently be lost, e.g. wrong working following a correct form of answer is ignored (isw).
5 Where a candidate has misread a number in the question and used that value consistently throughout, provided that number does not alter the difficulty or the method required, award all marks earned and deduct just 1 mark for the misread.

6 Recovery within working is allowed, e.g. a notation error in the working where the following line of working makes the candidate's intent clear.

## Mark Scheme Notes

The following notes are intended to aid interpretation of mark schemes in general, but individual mark schemes may include marks awarded for specific reasons outside the scope of these notes.

## Types of mark

M Method mark, awarded for a valid method applied to the problem. Method marks are not lost for numerical errors, algebraic slips or errors in units. However, it is not usually sufficient for a candidate just to indicate an intention of using some method or just to quote a formula; the formula or idea must be applied to the specific problem in hand, e.g. by substituting the relevant quantities into the formula. Correct application of a formula without the formula being quoted obviously earns the M mark and in some cases an M mark can be implied from a correct answer.

A Accuracy mark, awarded for a correct answer or intermediate step correctly obtained. Accuracy marks cannot be given unless the associated method mark is earned (or implied).

B Mark for a correct result or statement independent of method marks.
DM or DB When a part of a question has two or more 'method' steps, the M marks are generally independent unless the scheme specifically says otherwise; and similarly, when there are several B marks allocated. The notation DM or DB is used to indicate that a particular M or B mark is dependent on an earlier M or B (asterisked) mark in the scheme. When two or more steps are run together by the candidate, the earlier marks are implied and full credit is given.

FT Implies that the A or B mark indicated is allowed for work correctly following on from previously incorrect results. Otherwise, A or B marks are given for correct work only.

- A or B marks are given for correct work only (not for results obtained from incorrect working) unless follow through is allowed (see abbreviation FT above).
- For a numerical answer, allow the A or B mark if the answer is correct to 3 significant figures or would be correct to 3 significant figures if rounded (1 decimal place for angles in degrees).
- The total number of marks available for each question is shown at the bottom of the Marks column.
- Wrong or missing units in an answer should not result in loss of marks unless the guidance indicates otherwise.
- Square brackets [ ] around text or numbers show extra information not needed for the mark to be awarded.


## Abbreviations

AEF/OE Any Equivalent Form (of answer is equally acceptable) / Or Equivalent
AG Answer Given on the question paper (so extra checking is needed to ensure that the detailed working leading to the result is valid)
CAO Correct Answer Only (emphasising that no 'follow through' from a previous error is allowed)

CWO Correct Working Only
ISW Ignore Subsequent Working
SOI Seen Or Implied
SC Special Case (detailing the mark to be given for a specific wrong solution, or a case where some standard marking practice is to be varied in the light of a particular circumstance)

WWW Without Wrong Working

AWRT Answer Which Rounds To

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | \{Reflection $\}$ [ [in the] $x$-axis $\}$ <br> or <br> $\{$ Stretch of scale factor -1$\}$ \{parallel to $y$-axis \} | *B1 DB1 | \{\} indicate how the B1 marks should be awarded throughout. |
|  | Then $\{$ Translation $\}\left\{\binom{0}{3}\right\}$ | B1 B1 | Or Translation 3 units in the positive $y$-direction. N.B. If order reversed a maximum of 3 out of 4 marks awarded. |
|  | Alternative method for question 1 |  |  |
|  | $\{$ Translation $\}\left\{\binom{0}{-3}\right\}$ | B1 B1 | Or Translation 3 units in the negative $y$-direction. |
|  | Then $\{$ Reflection $\}$ \{in the $x$-axis $\}$ or $\{$ Stretch of scale factor -1$\}$ \{parallel to $y$-axis \} | *B1 DB1 | N.B. If order reversed a maximum of 3 out of 4 marks awarded. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $2(\mathrm{a})$ | $1+6 a x+15 a^{2} x^{2}$ | B1 | Terms must be evaluated. |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3(a) | $\left\{5(y-3)^{2}\right\} \quad\{+5\}$ | B1 B1 | Accept $a=-3, b=5$ |
|  |  | 2 |  |
| 3(b) | $\left[\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)=\right] 5 x^{4}-30 x^{2}+50$ | B1 |  |
|  | $5\left(x^{2}-3\right)^{2}+5$ or $b^{2}<4 a c$ and at least one value of $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}(x)>0$ | M1 |  |
|  | $>0$ and increasing | A1 | WWW |
|  |  | 3 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $4(\mathrm{a})$ | $84-3(n-1)=0$ | M1 | OE, SOI. Allow either $=0$ or $<0$ (to -3). |
|  | Smallest $n$ is 30 | A1 | SC B2 for answer only $n=30$ WWW. |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |
|  | $\left(\frac{2 k}{2}\right)[168+(2 k-1)(-3)]=\left(\frac{k}{2}\right)[168+(k-1)(-3)]$ | M1 A1 | M1 for forming an equation using correct formula. <br> A1 for at least one side correct. |
|  | $k=19$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5(a) | Angle $X Y C=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{9}{11}\right)=0.9582$ or $\sin X Y C=\frac{9}{11}$ leading to $X Y C=0.9582$ | B1 | AG. OE using cosine rule. |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 5(b) | $X Y=\sqrt{11^{2}-9^{2}}=\sqrt{40}$ or using 0.9582 and trigonometry | *M1 A1 |  |
|  | $A B=9+11-$ their $X Y$ | B1 FT | OE e.g. $20-2 \sqrt{ } 10,2+9-2 \sqrt{10}+11-2 \sqrt{ } 10$ |
|  | $\operatorname{Arc} A C=11 \times 0.9582$ | M1 |  |
|  | $\operatorname{Arc} B C=9 \times \frac{\pi}{2}$ | M1 |  |
|  | Perimeter $=[13.6(8)+10.5(4)+14.1(4)=] 38.4$ | A1 | AWRT. Answer must be evaluated as a single decimal. |
|  |  | 6 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(a) |  | B1 | A reflection of the given curve in $y=x$ (the line $y=x$ can be implied by position of curve). |
|  |  | 1 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6(b) | $y=\frac{-x}{\sqrt{4-x^{2}}}$ leading to $x^{2}=y^{2}\left(4-x^{2}\right)$ | *M1 | Squaring and clearing the fraction. Condone one error in squaring $-x$ or $y$ |
|  | $x^{2}\left(1+y^{2}\right)=4 y^{2}$ | DM1 | OE. Factorisation of the new subject with order of operations correct. Condone sign errors. |
|  | $x=( \pm) \frac{2 y}{\sqrt{1+y^{2}}}$ | DM1 | $x=( \pm) \sqrt{\left(\frac{4 y^{2}}{\left(1+y^{2}\right.}\right)}$ OE is acceptable for this mark. <br> Isolating the new subject. Order of operations correct. Condone sign errors. |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)=\frac{-2 x}{\sqrt{1+x^{2}}}$ | A1 | Selecting the correct square root. <br> Must not have fractions in numerator or denominator. |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 6(c) | 1 or $a=1$ | B1 | Do not allow $x=1$ or $-1<x<1$ |
|  |  | 1 |  |
| 6(d) | $[\mathrm{fg}(x)=\mathrm{f}(2 x)=] \frac{-2 x}{\sqrt{4-4 x^{2}}}$ | B1 | Allow $\frac{-2 x}{\sqrt{4-(2 x)^{2}}}$ or any correct unsimplified form. |
|  | $\operatorname{fg}(x)=\frac{-x}{\sqrt{1-x^{2}}} \text { or } \frac{-x}{1-x^{2}} \sqrt{1-x^{2}} \text { or } \frac{x}{x^{2}-1} \sqrt{1-x^{2}}$ | B1 | Result of cancelling 2 in numerator and denominator. |
|  |  | 2 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7(a) | $\tan x+\cos x=k(\tan x-\cos x)$ leading to $\sin x+\cos ^{2} x=k\left(\sin x-\cos ^{2} x\right)$ | M1 | Use $\tan x=\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}$ and clear fraction. |
|  | $\sin x+1-\sin ^{2} x=k \sin x-k+k \sin ^{2} x$ | *M1 | Use $\cos ^{2} x=1-\sin ^{2} x$ twice to obtain an equation in sine. |
|  | $k \sin ^{2} x+\sin ^{2} x+k \sin x-\sin x-k-1=0$ | DM1 | Gather like terms on one side of the equation. |
|  | $(k+1) \sin ^{2} x+(k-1) \sin x-(k+1)=0$ | A1 | AG. Factorise to obtain answer. |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 7(b) | $5 \sin ^{2} x+3 \sin x-5=0$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\sin x=\frac{-3 \pm \sqrt{9+100}}{10}$ | M1 | Use formula or complete the square. |
|  | $x=48.1^{\circ}, 131.9^{\circ}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1 } \\ \text { A1 FT } \end{array}$ | AWRT. Maximum A1 if extra solutions in range. <br> FT for 180 - their answer or 540 - their answer if $\sin x$ is negative <br> If M0 given and correct answers only SCB1B1 available. If answers in radians; $0.839,2.30$ can score SCB1 for both. |
|  |  | 4 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8(a) | $\int\left(\frac{5}{2}-x^{\frac{1}{2}}-x^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right) \mathrm{d} x$ | M1 | OR as 2 separate integrals $\int\left(\frac{5}{2}-x^{1 / 2}\right) \mathrm{d} x-\int\left(x^{-1 / 2}\right) \mathrm{d} x$ |
|  | $\left\{\frac{5}{2} x-\frac{2}{3} x^{\frac{3}{2}}\right\}\{-\}\left\{2 x^{\frac{1}{2}}\right\}$ | A1 A1 A1 | If two separate integrals with no subtraction SC B1 for each correct integral. |
|  | $\left(10-\frac{16}{3}-4\right)-\left(\frac{5}{8}-\frac{1}{12}-1\right)$ | DM1 | Substitute limits $\frac{1}{4} \rightarrow 4$ at least once, must be seen. |
|  | $\frac{9}{8}$ or 1.125 | A1 | WWW. Cannot be awarded if $\pi$ appears in any integral. |
|  |  | 6 |  |
| 8(b) | $\left[\frac{\mathrm{d} y}{\mathrm{~d} x}=\right]-\frac{1}{2} x^{-\frac{3}{2}}$ | B1 |  |
|  | When $x=1, m=-\frac{1}{2}$ | M1 | Substitute $x=1$ into a differential. |
|  | [Equation of normal is] $y-1=2(x-1)$ | M1 | Through (1, 1) with gradient $-\frac{1}{m}$ or $\frac{1-p}{1}=2$ |
|  | [When $x=0,] p=-1$ | A1 | WWW |
|  |  | 4 |  |

## PUBLISHED

| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(a) | $x^{2}+(2 x+5)^{2}=20 \quad$ leading to $x^{2}+4 x^{2}+20 x+25=20$ | M1 | Substitute $y=2 x+5$ and expand bracket. |
|  | $(5)\left(x^{2}+4 x+1\right)[=0]$ | A1 | 3-term quadratic. |
|  | $x=\frac{-4 \pm \sqrt{16-4}}{2}$ | M1 | OE. Apply formula or complete the square. |
|  | $A=(-2+\sqrt{3}, 1+2 \sqrt{3})$ | A1 | Or 2 correct $x$ values. |
|  | $B=(-2-\sqrt{3}, 1-2 \sqrt{3})$ | A1 | Or all values correct. <br> SC B1 all 4 values correct in surd form without working. SC B1 all 4 values correct in decimal form from correct formula or completion of the square |
|  | $A B^{2}=$ their $\left(x_{2}-x_{1}\right)^{2}+$ their $\left(y_{2}-y_{1}\right)^{2}$ | M1 | Using their coordinates in a correct distance formula. Condone one sign error in $x_{2}-x_{1}$ or $y_{2}-y_{1}$ |
|  | $\left[A B^{2}=48+12\right.$ leading to $] A B=\sqrt{60}$ | A1 | OE. CAO. Do not accept decimal answer. Answer must come from use of surd form in distance formula. |
|  |  | 7 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9(b) | $x^{2}+m^{2}(x-10)^{2}=20$ | *M1 | Finding equation of tangent and substituting into circle equation. |
|  | $x^{2}\left(m^{2}+1\right)-20 m^{2} x+20\left(5 m^{2}-1\right)[=0]$ | DM1 | OE. Brackets expanded and all terms collected on one side of the equation. |
|  | $\left[b^{2}-4 a c=\right] 400 m^{4}-80\left(m^{2}+1\right)\left(5 m^{2}-1\right)$ | M1 | Using correct coefficients from their quadratic equation. |
|  | $400 m^{4}-80\left(5 m^{4}+4 m^{2}-1\right)=0 \rightarrow(-80)\left(4 m^{2}-1\right)=0$ | A1 | OE. Must have ' $=0$ ' for A1. |
|  | $m= \pm \frac{1}{2}$ | A1 |  |
|  | Alternative method for question 9(b) |  |  |
|  | Length, $l$ of tangent, is given by $l^{2}=10^{2}-20$ | M1 |  |
|  | $l=\sqrt{80}$ | A1 |  |
|  | $\tan \alpha=\frac{\sqrt{20}}{\sqrt{80}}=\frac{1}{2}$ | M1 A1 | Where $\alpha$ is the angle between the tangent and the $x$-axis. |
|  | $m= \pm \frac{1}{2}$ | A1 |  |
|  |  | 5 |  |


| Question | Answer | Marks | Guidance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10(a) | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(x)=-\left(\frac{1}{2} x+k\right)^{-3}$ | B1 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(2)>0 \Rightarrow-(1+k)^{-3}>0$ | M1 | Allow for solving their $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(2)>0$ |
|  | $k<-1$ | A1 | www |
|  |  | 3 |  |
| 10(b) | $\left[\mathrm{f}(x)=\int\left(\left(\frac{1}{2} x-3\right)^{-2}-(-2)^{-2}\right) \mathrm{d} x=\right]\left\{\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} x-3\right)^{-1}}{-1 \times \frac{1}{2}}\right\}\left\{-\frac{x}{4}\right\}$ | B1 B1 | Allow $-2\left(\frac{1}{2} x+k\right)^{-1}$ OE for $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{B} 1$ and $-(1+k)^{-2} x$ OE for $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{B} 1$ |
|  | $3 \frac{1}{2}=1-\frac{1}{2}+c$ | M1 | Substitute $x=2, y=3 \frac{1}{2}$ into their integral with $c$ present. |
|  | $\mathrm{f}(x)=\frac{-2}{\left(\frac{1}{2} x-3\right)}-\frac{x}{4}+3$ | A1 | OE |
|  |  | 4 |  |
| 10(c) | $\left(\frac{1}{2} x-3\right)^{-2}-(-2)^{-2}=0$ | M1 | Substitute $k=-3$ and set to zero. |
|  | leading to $\left(\frac{1}{2} x-3\right)^{2}=4\left[\frac{1}{2} x-3=( \pm) 2\right]$ leading to $x=10$ | A1 |  |
|  | (10, - $\frac{1}{2}$ ) | A1 | Or when $x=10, y=-1-2 \frac{1}{2}+3=-\frac{1}{2}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{f}^{\prime \prime}(10)\left[=-(5-3)^{-3} \rightarrow\right]<0 \rightarrow$ MAXIMUM | A1 | WWW |
|  |  | 4 |  |

